# REGULAR COUNCIL COUNCIL MEETING JANUARY 27, 2021 10:00 AM

FORT VERMILION COUNCIL CHAMBERS

**780.927.3718** 

- www.mackenziecounty.com
- () 4511-46 Avenue, Fort Vermilion

🔀 office@mackenziecounty.com



**Mackenzie County** 

#### MACKENZIE COUNTY REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

#### Wednesday, January 27, 2021 10:00 a.m.

#### Fort Vermilion Council Chambers

#### Fort Vermilion, Alberta

#### AGENDA

				Page
CALL TO ORDER:	1.	a)	Call to Order	r ugo
AGENDA:	2.	a)	Adoption of Agenda	
ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES:	3.	a)	Minutes of the January 12, 2021 Regular Council Meeting	7
		b)	Business Arising out of the Minutes	
DELEGATIONS:	4.	a)	Fort Vermilion RCMP (11:45 a.m.)	23
		b)		
		c)		
TENDERS:	ENDERS: Tender openings are scheduled for 11:00 a.m.			
	5.	a)	None	
PUBLIC HEARINGS:	Public hearings are scheduled for 1:00 p.m.			
	6.	a)	Bylaw 1203-20 Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Change the Minimum Setback Along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete	61
		b)	Bylaw 1205-20 Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Regulate Development in the Area Surrounding Mackenzie County Airports	69
		c)	Bylaw 1209-21 Municipal Reserve Closure of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR	77
		d)	Bylaw 1210-21 Road Closure within Plan 082	87

			0017	
GENERAL REPORTS:	7.	a)	Disaster Recovery Update	97
		b)		
AGRICULTURE SERVICES:	8.	a)		
		b)		
COMMUNITY SERVICES:	9.	a)	Policy ADM040 Recreational Area	101
		b)	Waste Transfer Stations Insurance and Tender – Rocky Lane & Blumenort	109
		c)	River Search & Rescue Access Plan	113
		d)		
		e)		
FINANCE:	10.	a)	Fire Truck Unit #9132 – High Level	117
		b)	Provincial Education Requisition Credit – Write off Taxes Tax Roll #410831, #422074 & #422125	119
		c)	Financial Reports – January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020	123
		d)	Cheque Registers – January 11 – January 22, 2021	133
		e)		
		f)		
OPERATIONS:	11.	a)		
		b)		
UTILITIES:	12.	a)	La Crete North Storm Project – Land Acquisition	135
		b)	Sanitary Sewer Development Fee	137
		c)		
		d)		

6817

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT:	13.	a)	Bylaw 1207-21 Residential Developer Incentive	141
DEVELOFMENT.		b)	Bylaw 1211-21 Partial Plan Cancellation and Consolidation of Plan 2938RS, Block 3, Lots 12 & 13	151
		c)		
		d)		
ADMINISTRATION:	14.	a)	Municipal Planning Commission and Inter- municipal Planning Commission – Member at Large Appointment	161
		b)	Caribou Update (standing item)	
		c)		
		d)		
		e)		
COUNCIL COMMITTEE	15.	a)	Council Committee Reports (verbal)	
REPORTS:		b)	Municipal Planning Commission	163
INFORMATION / CORRESPONDENCE:	16.	a)	Information/Correspondence	187
CLOSED MEETING:	<i>Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> Division 2, Part 1 Exceptions to Disclosure			
	17.	a)	Town of High Level Regional Service Sharing Agreement <i>(s. 21, 24, 25)</i>	
		b)	Legal File Status Report <i>(s. 27)</i>	
		c)	Best Buy Homes Property (s. 24)	
		d)		
NOTICE OF MOTION:	18.	a)		
NEXT MEETING DATES:	19.	a)	Regular Council Meeting February 9, 2021 10:00 a.m. Fort Vermilion Council Chambers	

 b) Committee of the Whole Meeting February 23, 2021 10:00 a.m.
 Fort Vermilion Council Chambers

ADJOURNMENT: 20. a) Adjournment





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Carol Gabriel, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer (Legislative & Support Services)
Title:	Minutes of the January 12, 2021 Regular Council Meeting

#### BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Minutes of the January 12, 2021, Regular Council Meeting are attached.

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

#### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

#### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

#### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

Approved Council Meeting minutes are posted on the County website.

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That the minutes of the January 12, 2021 Regular Council Meeting be adopted as presented.

#### MACKENZIE COUNTY REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

Tuesday, January 12, 2021 10:00 a.m.

#### Fort Vermilion Council Chambers Fort Vermilion, AB

PRESENT: REGRETS:	Josh Knelsen Walter Sarapuk Jacquie Bateman Peter F. Braun Cameron Cardinal David Driedger Eric Jorgensen Anthony Peters Ernest Peters Lisa Wardley	Reeve Deputy Reeve Councillor (virtual) Councillor Councillor (in-person and joined the meeting virtually at 1:01 p.m.) Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor			
ADMINISTRATION:	Len Racher Carol Gabriel Fred Wiebe Don Roberts Jennifer Batt Byron Peters Caitlin Smith Grant Smith Willie Schmidt	Chief Administrative Officer Deputy Chief Administrative Officer/ Recording Secretary Director of Utilities Director of Community Services Director of Finance Director of Projects and Infrastructure (virtual) Manager of Planning and Development (virtual) Agricultural Fieldman Fleet Maintenance Manager (virtual)			
ALSO PRESENT:	Adam Harrison, O2 Planning and Design Members of the public				

Minutes of the Regular Council meeting for Mackenzie County held on January 12, 2021 in the Council Chambers at the Fort Vermilion County Office.

#### CALL TO ORDER: 1. a) Call to Order

Reeve Knelsen called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

MACKENZIE COUNTY REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING Tuesday, January 12, 2021

AGENDA:

MOTION 21-01-001	<b>MOVED</b> by Councillor E. Peters		
	That the agenda be approved as presented.		
	CARRIED		
ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES:	3. a) Minutes of the December 8, 2020 Regular Council Meeting		
MOTION 21-01-002	MOVE	D by Councillor Wardley	
		ne minutes of the December 8, 2020 Regular Council ng be adopted as presented.	
	CARR	IED	
ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES:	3. b)	Minutes of the December 16, 2020 Budget Council Meeting	
MOTION 21-01-003	<b>MOVED</b> by Councillor E. Peters		
	That the minutes of the December 16, 2020 Budget Council Meeting be adopted as presented.		
	CARRIED		
ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES:	3. c)	Business Arising out of the Minutes	
MOTION 21-01-004	MOVE	<b>D</b> by Deputy Reeve Sarapuk	
	meetir	Notice of Motion be presented to Council at the next ng for consideration of a minimum tax of \$50.00 for Itural leases.	
	CARRIED		
PUBLIC HEARINGS:	6. a)	None	
GENERAL REPORTS:	7. a)	CAO & Director Reports for December 2020	
MOTION 21-01-005	MOVED by Councillor Braun		

2. a) Adoption of Agenda

#### 10

That the CAO & Director reports for December 2020 be received for information.

#### CARRIED

### GENERAL 7. b) Disaster Recovery Update – 2020 Overland Flood REPORTS:

MOTION 21-01-006 MOVED by Councillor E. Peters

That Council move into a closed meeting at 10:20 a.m. to discuss disaster recovery (FOIP, Div. 2, Part 1, s. 23, 24, 25).

#### CARRIED

MOTION 21-01-007 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That Council move out of a closed meeting at 10:46 a.m.

#### CARRIED

MOTION 21-01-008 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That administration continue to work with provincial government departments and agencies for the disaster recovery process.

#### CARRIED

Reeve Knelsen recessed the meeting at 10:47 a.m. and reconvened the meeting at 10:55 a.m.

AGRICULTURE SERVICES: 8.a) None

COMMUNITY 9. a) Policy EMR004 Level of Fire Service

SERVICES:

MOTION 21-01-009 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That Policy EMR004 Level of Fire Service be approved as amended.

#### CARRIED

TENDERS: 5. a) Agricultural Land Lease Proposal for SW 6-109-19-W5

#### MOTION 21-01-010 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That the Agricultural Land Lease Proposals for SW 6-109-19-W5M be opened.

#### CARRIED

Proposals Received:

Frank Penner Willie T. Dyck Ray Scoular \$5,000.00 per year \$3,000.00 per year \$1,000.00 per year

MOTION 21-01-011 MOVED by Councillor Cardinal

That the Agricultural Land Lease for & SW 6-109-19-W5M be awarded to the highest bidder.

#### CARRIED

DELEGATIONS: 4. a) O2 Planning and Design – Municipal Development Plan, Land Use Bylaw, and Fort Vermilion Area Redevelopment Plan Project Update

MOTION 21-01-012 MOVED by Councillor Braun

That the Municipal Development Plan, Land Use Bylaw, and Fort Vermilion Area Redevelopment Plan project update be received for information.

#### CARRIED

COMMUNITY9. b)Policy UT003 Solid Waste Transfer Station CollectionSERVICES:of Refuse

MOTION 21-01-013 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That Policy UT003 Solid Waste Transfer Station Collection of Refuse be approved as amended.

#### CARRIED

Reeve Knelsen recessed the meeting at 12:10 p.m. and reconvened the meeting at 12:40 p.m. with all members present

with the exception of Councillor Jorgensen and Councillor Cardinal. COMMUNITY 9. c) Appointment of La Crete Fire Chief and Deputy Fire SERVICES: Chief **MOTION 21-01-014 MOVED** by Councillor E. Peters That Peter Wiebe be appointed as the La Crete Fire Chief for a two-year term effective January 12, 2021. CARRIED **MOTION 21-01-015 MOVED** by Councillor Driedger That Philip Krahn be appointed as the La Crete Deputy Fire Chief for a two-year term effective January 12, 2021. CARRIED 9. d) Alberta Recreation & Parks Association – Alberta COMMUNITY **Regional Recreation Meetings** SERVICES: **MOTION 21-01-016 MOVED** by Councillor E. Peters That Councillor Wardley and Councillor Braun be authorized to attend the virtual Alberta Recreation & Parks Association Alberta Regional Recreation Meeting on January 21, 2021. CARRIED FINANCE: **10.** a) Bistcho Lake Cabin Tax Assessments Councillor Jorgensen rejoined the meeting virtually at 12:45 p.m. **MOTION 21-01-017 MOVED** by Councillor Wardley Requires 2/3 That the penalties for Tax Roll #410955 be written off in the amount of \$62.97, and that the 2020 penalties be reversed. CARRIED **MOTION 21-01-018 MOVED** by Councillor Jorgensen Requires 2/3 That Tax Rolls #082172, #410952, #410953, and #410955 be reduced to the \$50 minimum tax under Limited Access Seasonal

	Residential for 2019 and 2020 and that \$867.98 in taxes be written off.			
	CARRIED			
FINANCE:	10. b) Land Purchase Outstanding Taxes - Tax Roll # 075317			
MOTION 21-01-019 Requires 2/3	MOVED by Councillor Wardley			
Nequiles 2/0	That the 2019 levies and penalties for Tax Roll # 075317 in the total amount of \$293.85 be written off in 2020, as part of the La Crete Southeast Drainage Ditch (Part of NE 3-106-15-W5M) project land purchase.			
	CARRIED			
FINANCE:	10. c) Expense Claims – Councillors			
MOTION 21-01-020	MOVED by Councillor Wardley			
	That Councillor Jorgensen's expense claim for October 2020 be received for information.			
	CARRIED			
MOTION 21-01-021	MOVED by Councillor Braun			
	That the Councillor expense claims for November and December 2020 be received for information.			
	CARRIED			
FINANCE:	10. d) Expense Claims – Members at Large			
MOTION 21-01-022	MOVED by Councillor Wardley			
	That the Member at Large Expense Claims for November and December 2020 be received for information.			
	CARRIED			
FINANCE:	10. e) Cheque Registers – December 7, 2020 – January 8, 2021			
	Councillor Cardinal rejoined the meeting virtually at 1:01 p.m.			

#### MOTION 21-01-023 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That the cheque registers from December 7, 2020 – January 8, 2021 be received for information.

#### CARRIED

#### OPERATIONS: 11. a) None

UTILITIES: 12. a) La Crete Utility Servicing Plan & La Crete Sanitary Sewer Expansion – Request for Additional Funds

MOTION 21-01-024 Requires 2/3 **MOVED** by Councillor Braun

That the budget be amended to include an additional \$13,000 for the La Crete Sanitary Sewer Expansion project with funds coming from the General Operating Reserve.

#### CARRIED

MOTION 21-01-025 MOVED by Councillor Braun

Requires 2/3

That the budget be amended to include an additional \$17,000 for the La Crete Utility Servicing Plan project with funds coming from General Operating Reserve.

#### CARRIED

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:

#### 13. a) Bylaw 1208-21 Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Rezone Part of SE 33-105-15-W5M from Agricultural "A" to Direct Control 2 "DC2"

Councillor Driedger declared himself in conflict and left his seat at council table 1:15 p.m.

#### MOTION 21-01-026 MOVED by Councillor Braun

That first reading be given to Bylaw 1208-21 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to rezone Part of SE 11-105-15-W5M from Agricultural "A" to Direct Control 2 "DC2", subject to public hearing input.

#### DEFEATED

Councillor Driedger resumed his seat at council table 1:26 p.m.

\_\_\_\_\_

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:	13. b) Bylaw 1209-21 Municipal Reserve Closure of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR			
MOTION 21-01-027	<b>MOVED</b> by Councillor E. Peters			
	That first reading by given to Bylaw 1209-21 being a Municipal Reserve Closure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.			
	CARRIED			
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:	13. c) Bylaw 1210-21 Road Closure within Plan 082 6817			
MOTION 21-01-028	MOVED by Councillor Driedger			
	That first reading be given to Bylaw 1210-21 being a Road Closure Bylaw to close the road within Plan 082 6817 (SW 12- 107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.			
	CARRIED			
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:	13. d) Land Sale of Closed Road Allowance to Fort Vermilion School Division			
MOTION 21-01-029	MOVED by Councillor Wardley			
	That the portion of closed road allowance between SE 1-104-18- W5M and NE 36-103-18-W5M be sold to the adjacent landowner at current market value as assigned by Policy DEV005 Municipal Reserve.			
	CARRIED			
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:	13. e) Partial Utility Right of Way Closure (La Crete)			
MOTION 21-01-030	MOVED by Councillor Wardley			
	That administration proceed with the partial closure of Utility Right-of-Way Plan 032 4681.			
	CARRIED			
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:	13. f) Development Statistics Report – January to December 2020			

#### MOTION 21-01-031 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That the development statistics report for January to December 2020 be received for information.

#### CARRIED

ADMINISTRATION: 14. a) Rural Municipalities of Alberta – Board Governance Review Member Survey

MOTION 21-01-032 MOVED by Councillor Jorgensen

That administration submit the Rural Municipalities of Alberta – Board Governance Review Member Survey for Council as a whole as discussed.

#### CARRIED

Reeve Knelsen recessed the meeting at 2:35 p.m. and reconvened the meeting at 2:47 p.m.

- ADMINISTRATION: 14. b) Meeting with Minister of Municipal Affairs Rural Municipalities of Alberta (RMA) Spring 2021
- MOTION 21-01-033 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That administration request meetings with the following Ministries during the 2021 Rural Municipalities of Alberta (RMA) Spring Convention to discuss the following policy items or issues:

Ministry:	Priority Topics:
Municipal Affairs	Disaster Recovery
	Petition to Form a New Municipality
Transportation	Bridge at Tompkins Landing High Wide Load Corridor
Agriculture & Forestry	Farmland Expansion Fire Ban Exemption Request Agricultural Land Sales
	Natural Gas Line Update
Health	La Crete Birthing Centre
Environment & Parks	Agricultural Land Sales

	Recreation Leases – First Nation Consultation Water Diversion Licenses Northwest Bison
Energy	Transportation Corridor
Solicitor General	Fort Vermilion Courthouse

#### 14. c) Growing the North Conference – Sponsorship Opportunities

MOTION 21-01-034 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

Requires 2/3

ADMINISTRATION:

That Mackenzie County sponsor the 2021 Growing the North Virtual Conference at a Bronze sponsorship level with funding coming from the Grants to Other Organizations.

#### CARRIED

ADMINISTRATION: 14. d) Emergency Flood Protection

MOTION 21-01-035 MOVED by Deputy Reeve Sarapuk

Requires 2/3

That the budget be amended to include an additional \$80,000 for the 2021 One Time Project for Emergency Flood Response Supplies with funding coming from the General Operating Reserve.

#### CARRIED

- ADMINISTRATION: 14. e) Caribou Update
- MOTION 21-01-036 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That the caribou update be received for information.

#### CARRIED

COUNCIL 15. a) Council Committee Reports (verbal)

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

MOTION 21-01-037 MOVED by Councillor Jorgensen

That the Council committee reports be received for information.

#### CARRIED

INFORMATION / 16. a) Information/Correspondence

#### CORRESPONDENCE:

MOTION 21-01-038 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That the information/correspondence items be accepted for information purposes.

#### CARRIED

Reeve Knelsen recessed the meeting at 3:41 p.m. and reconvened the meeting at 3:50 p.m.

- CLOSED MEETING: 17. Closed Meeting
- MOTION 21-01-039 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That Council move into a closed meeting at 3:50 p.m. to discuss the following:

17. a) Town of High Level Regional Service Sharing Agreement (FOIP, Div. 2, Part 1, s. 21, 24, 25)
b) Sanling Energy Ltd. (FOIP, Div. 2, Part 1, s. 24, 25, 27)

#### CARRIED

The following individuals were present during the closed meeting discussion. *(MGA Section 602.08(1)(6))* 

- All Councillors Present
- Len Racher, Chief Administrative Officer
- Carol Gabriel, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer
- Fred Wiebe, Director of Utilities
- Don Roberts, Director of Community Services
- Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance
- Byron Peters, Director of Projects & Infrastructure
- Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning & Development
- Willie Schmidt, Fleet Maintenance Manager

MOTION 21-01-040 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That Council move out of a closed meeting at 4:23 p.m.

#### CARRIED

#### CLOSED MEETING: 17. a) Town of High Level Regional Service Sharing Agreement

MOTION 21-01-041 MOVED by Councillor Bateman

That a written response be sent to the Town of High Level indicating the County's request to enter into Dispute Resolution/Mediation in regards to the Regional Service Sharing Agreement.

#### CARRIED

- CLOSED MEETING: 17. b) Sanling Energy Ltd.
- MOTION 21-01-042 MOVED by Councillor E. Peters

That Mackenzie County enter into an agreement for the payment of outstanding taxes with Sanling Energy Ltd. as discussed.

#### CARRIED

NOTICE OF MOTION: 18. a) None

NEXT MEETING DATE:

#### 19. a) Next Meeting Dates

Committee of the Whole Meeting January 26, 2021 10:00 a.m. Fort Vermilion Council Chambers

Regular Council Meeting January 27, 2021 10:00 a.m. Fort Vermilion Council Chambers

ADJOURNMENT: 20. a) Adjournment

MOTION 21-01-043 MOVED by Councillor Jorgensen

That the Council meeting be adjourned at 4:27 p.m.

#### CARRIED

These minutes will be presented to Council for approval on January 27, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer



# **REQUEST FOR DIRECTION**

Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Carol Gabriel, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer Legislative & Support Services
Title:	DELEGATION Fort Vermilion RCMP – Crime Statistics

#### **BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:**

Members of the Fort Vermilion RCMP will be present to discuss crime statistics for Fort Vermilion and Mackenzie County.

A copy of the crime statistics are attached for information.

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

#### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

N/A

#### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

#### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

N/A

 Author:
 C. Gabriel
 Reviewed by:
 CG
 CAO:

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

$\checkmark$	Simple Majority	Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous
--------------	-----------------	--------------	--	--------------------

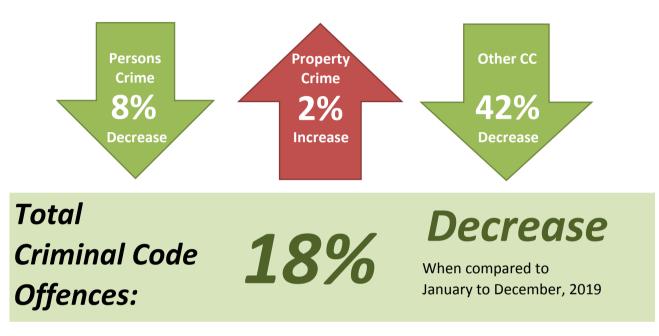
That the RCMP crime statistics reports be received for information.



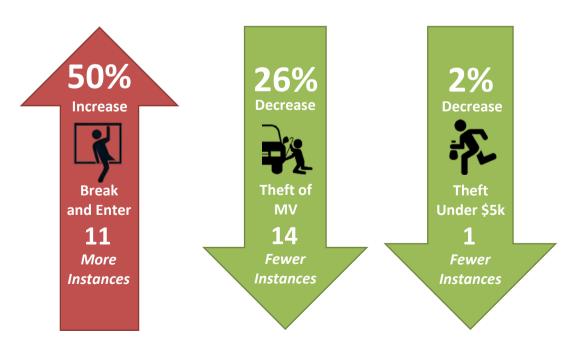
### Fort Vermilion Provincial Crime Gauge

2020 vs. 2019 January to December

### **Criminal Code Offences**



### Select Property Crime



NOTE: If in both 2019 and 2020 a category had fewer than 20 offences, a percent change is not shown. All numbers without a '%' beside them represent counts.



NOTE: If in both 2019 and 2020 a category had fewer than 20 offences, a percent change is not shown. All numbers without a '%' beside them represent counts.

January-12-21

### **Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

CATEGORY	Reported	Actual	ClrChg	ClrOth	Total Clr	% Clr
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	3	3	3	0	3	100.0%
Robbery	3	3	3	0	3	100.0%
Sexual Assaults	30	29	20	6	26	89.7%
Other Sexual Offences	23	22	21	0	21	95.5%
Assault	394	349	218	65	283	81.1%
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	9	8	8	0	8	100.0%
Extortion	3	3	1	0	1	33.3%
Criminal Harassment	35	28	0	3	3	10.7%
Uttering Threats	92	82	46	16	62	75.6%
TOTAL PERSONS	592	527	320	90	410	77.8%
Break & Enter	42	33	12	4	16	48.5%
Theft of Motor Vehicle		40	5	15		50.0%
	50				20	
Theft Over \$5,000	3	2	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Under \$5,000	64	52	7	14	21	40.4%
Possn Stn Goods	17	16	14	1	15	93.8%
Fraud	43	43	1	3	4	9.3%
Arson	8	8	0	2	2	25.0%
Mischief To Property	517	487	44	187	231	47.4%
TOTAL PROPERTY	744	681	83	226	309	45.4%
Offensive Weapons	78	76	66	2	68	89.5%
Disturbing the Peace	109	102	1	37	38	37.3%
Fail to Comply & Breaches	274	264	216	31	247	93.6%
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	42	39	26	8	34	87.2%
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	503	481	309	78	387	80.5%
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	1,839	1,689	712	394	1,106	65.5%
Drug Enforcement - Production	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Possession	2	2	2	0	2	100.0%
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	9	9	1	0	1	11.1%
Drug Enforcement - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Drugs	11	11	3	0	3	27.3%
Cannabis Enforcement	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Federal - General	7	4	0	1	1	25.0%
TOTAL FEDERAL	19	16	3	1	4	25.0%
Liquor Act	47	46	32	10	42	91.3%
Cannabis Act	2	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Mental Health Act	121	118	0	7	7	5.9%
Other Provincial Stats	259	257	59	27	86	33.5%
Total Provincial Stats	429	422	92	44	136	32.2%
Municipal By-laws Traffic	3	3	0	0	0	0.0%
Municipal By-laws	17	17	0	0	0	0.0%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	20	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Municipal			0			
Fatals			()	0	0	0.0%
	0	0		2	-	11/0/
Injury MVAS	31	31	5	2	7	22.6%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable)	31 145	31 145	5 7	6	13	9.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable)	31 145 12	31 145 12	5 7 1	6 0	13 1	9.0% 8.3%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS	31 145 12 <b>188</b>	31 145 12 <b>188</b>	5 7 1 <b>13</b>	6 0 <b>8</b>	13 1 <b>21</b>	9.0% 8.3% <b>11.2%</b>
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b>	31 145 12 188 756	5 7 1 <b>13</b> 428	6 0 <b>8</b> 128	13 1 <b>21</b> <b>556</b>	9.0% 8.3% <b>11.2%</b> <b>73.5%</b>
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b>	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b>	5 7 1 <b>13</b> 428 25	6 0 8 128 0	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic Criminal Code Traffic	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b>	31 145 12 188 756	5 7 1 <b>13</b> 428	6 0 <b>8</b> 128	13 1 <b>21</b> <b>556</b>	9.0% 8.3% <b>11.2%</b> <b>73.5%</b>
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b>	31 145 12 188 756 32 222	5 7 1 13 428 25 66	6 0 8 128 0	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic Criminal Code Traffic	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b>	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b>	5 7 1 13 428 25 66	6 0 8 128 0	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic Criminal Code Traffic Common Police Activities	31         145         12         188         756         32         232	31 145 12 188 756 32 222	5 7 1 13 428 25 66	6 0 8 128 0 14	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS Provincial Traffic Other Traffic Criminal Code Traffic Common Police Activities False Alarms	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b> <b>232</b> 232 24	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b> <b>222</b> Suspicious Pers	5 7 1 13 428 25 66	6 0 8 128 0 14 39	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable) Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) <b>TOTAL MVAS</b> <b>Provincial Traffic</b> <b>Other Traffic</b> <b>Criminal Code Traffic</b> <b>Common Police Activities</b> False Alarms False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	31         145         12         188         756         32         232         24         181	31 145 12 <b>188</b> <b>756</b> <b>32</b> <b>222</b> Suspicious Pers VSU Accepted	5 7 1 <b>13</b> <b>428</b> <b>25</b> <b>66</b> on/Vehicle	6 0 <b>8</b> <b>128</b> <b>0</b> <b>14</b> 39 0	13 1 21 556 25	9.0% 8.3% 11.2% 73.5% 78.1%

### **Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

	Total	508	1		
	Other Offence	39			
Code Offence		76		Crime	U
Other Criminal		264		Property Activ	
	Disturbing the Peace	102		Pol	
	Breach of Peace	27		15% Com	-
	Total	11		Crime	12%
	Drug Enforcement - Other	0			Statutes
Orug Offences	Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	9			ederal / rovincial
	Drug Enforcement - Possession	2			
	Drug Enforcement - Production	0		Traffic 33%	14/0
	Total	1,198			minal Code 14%
	Other Traffic Related Offences	67		0%	Other
Traffic	Provincial Traffic Offences	756		Drug Offences	
	Impaired Related Offences	187			
	Motor Vehicle Collisions	188			
	Total	527	]	Total	272
Persons Crime	Homicides & Offences Related to Death	3	]	Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	39
	Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	8	Activities	Request to Locate	0
orconc Crimo	Sexual Offences	51	Police	Persons Reported Missing	28
	Robbery/Extortion/Harassment/Threats	116	Common	Abandoned Vehicles	0
	Assault	349	]	False/Abandoned 911 Call	181
	Total	681		False Alarms	24
	Mischief To Property	487		Total	427
	Arson	8	]	Other Federal Statute	4
Property Crime	Fraud	43	Statutes	Other Provincial Statute	238
	Possn Stn Goods	16	Provincial	Child Welfare Act	0
D	Theft Under \$5,000	52	Federal /	Coroner's Act - Sudden Death	19
	Theft Over \$5,000	2		Mental Health Act	118
	Theft of Motor Vehicle	40		Cannabis Act & Enforcement	2

### **Beaver First Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

CATEGORY	Reported	Actual	ClrChg	ClrOth	Total Clr	% Clr
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Robbery	2	2	2	0	2	100.0%
Sexual Assaults	4	4	3	0	3	75.0%
Other Sexual Offences	3	3	3	0	3	100.0%
Assault	30	26	19	3	22	84.6%
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	1	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Extortion	1	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Criminal Harassment	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Uttering Threats	5	5	2	2	4	80.0%
TOTAL PERSONS	46	42	31	5	36	85.7%
Break & Enter	5	4	3	0	3	75.0%
Theft of Motor Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Over \$5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Under \$5,000	5	5	2	1	3	60.0%
Possn Stn Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Arson	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Mischief To Property	33	30	4	13	17	56.7%
TOTAL PROPERTY	55 <b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	9	15	23	<b>57.5%</b>
Offensive Weapons	2	2	2	0	23	100.0%
•	7	6	0	3	3	50.0%
Disturbing the Peace		-	-			
Fail to Comply & Breaches	12	11	10	1	11	100.0%
	4	4	2	1	3	75.0%
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	25 115	<b>23</b> 105	<b>14</b> 54	5 24	<b>19</b> 78	<b>82.6%</b> 74.3%
Drug Enforcement - Production	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Cannabis Enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Federal - General	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL FEDERAL	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Liquor Act	0	0	0	1	1	0.0%
Cannabis Act	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Mental Health Act	6	6	0	1	1	16.7%
Other Provincial Stats	7	7	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Provincial Stats	13	13	0	2	2	15.4%
	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Municipal By-laws Traffic						0.0%
Municipal By-laws	4	4	0	0	0	
Total Municipal	4	4	0	0	0	0.0%
Fatals	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Injury MVAS	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable)	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable)		0	0	0	0	0.0%
	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Provincial Traffic	12	12	3	1	4	33.3%
Other Traffic	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Criminal Code Traffic	4	4	0	0	0	0.0%
Common Police Activities False Alarms	0	Succioio D	orconViabiala	2		
			erson/Vehicle			
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	7	VSU Accepte		0		
Persons Reported Missing	2	VSU Decline		0		
Request to Locate	0		- Not Available	0		
Abandoned Vehicles	0	VSU Proactiv	e Referral	0		

### **Beaver First Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

Criminal Code Offence	Offensive Weapons Other Offence	2		7%	
		2		7%	
Criminal		11			162
Other	Fail to Comply & Breaches	11		27% Polic Activit	
Other	Disturbing the Peace	6		Crime	
	Breach of Peace	2		Property	9%
	Total	0		St	atutes
Offences	Drug Enforcement - Other	0			vincial
Drug	Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	0		Persons Crime	deral /
	Drug Enforcement - Possession	0			17%
	Drug Enforcement - Production	0	-	12%	Criminal Code
	Total	18			Other
Haille	Other Traffic Related Offences	12		_ Drug Offence 0%	5
Traffic	Provincial Traffic Offences	4			
	Impaired Related Offences	4			
	Total Motor Vehicle Collisions	<b>42</b> 1		Total	11
	Homicides & Offences Related to Death	0	4	Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	2
Crime	Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	1	Activities	Request to Locate	0
Persons	Sexual Offences	7	Police	Persons Reported Missing	2
Dorconc	Robbery/Extortion/Harassment/Threats	8	Common	Abandoned Vehicles	0
	Assault	26		False/Abandoned 911 Call	7
		40	4	False Alarms	0
Mischief To Property Total	30		Total	13	
Crime Fraud Arson	1	4	Other Federal Statute	0	
		0	-	Other Provincial Statute	6
		0	Provincial Statutes	Child Welfare Act	0
Property	Theft Under \$5,000	5		Coroner's Act - Sudden Death	1
Property	Theft Over \$5,000	0	Federal /	Mental Health Act	6
	Theft of Motor Vehicle	0		Cannabis Act & Enforcement	0

### **Little Red River Cree Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

CATEGORY	Reported	Actual	ClrChg	ClrOth	Total Clr	% Clr
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	2	2	2	0	2	100.0%
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Sexual Assaults	15	14	7	5	12	85.7%
Other Sexual Offences	8	8	6	0	6	75.0%
Assault	274	243	144	47	191	78.6%
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	4	4	4	0	4	100.0%
Extortion	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Criminal Harassment	14	10	0	0	0	0.0%
Uttering Threats	59	53	38	7	45	84.9%
TOTAL PERSONS	376	334	201	59	260	77.8%
Break & Enter	15	11	3	2	5	45.5%
Theft of Motor Vehicle	24	20	2	8	10	50.0%
Theft Over \$5,000	1	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Under \$5,000	17	12	3	1	4	33.3%
Possn Stn Goods	2	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Fraud	5	5	0	0	0	0.0%
Arson	4	4	0	1	1	25.0%
Mischief To Property	281	264	26	90	116	43.9%
TOTAL PROPERTY	349	317	26 34			
Offensive Weapons	<b>349</b> 52	51	<b>34</b> 44	<b>102</b>	<b>136</b> 46	<b>42.9%</b> 90.2%
Disturbing the Peace	62	58	1	20	21	36.2%
Fail to Comply & Breaches	153	148	116	21	137	92.6%
	24	23	17	4	21	91.3%
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	<b>291</b> 1,016	<b>280</b> 931	178 413	<b>47</b> 208	<b>225</b> 621	<b>80.4%</b> 66.7%
Drug Enforcement - Production	0	0	-415 0	0	021	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	6	6	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Drugs	6	6	0	0	0	0.0%
Cannabis Enforcement	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Federal - General	1	0	0	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL FEDERAL	8	7	0	0	0	0.0%
Liquor Act	13	13	8	3	11	84.6%
Cannabis Act	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Mental Health Act	60	58	0	1	1	1.7%
Other Provincial Stats	92	92	4	9	13	14.1%
Total Provincial Stats	165	163	12	13	25	15.3%
Municipal By-laws Traffic	105	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Municipal By-laws	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Municipal	2	2	0	0	0	0.0%
Fatals		0	0	0	0	0.0%
	0					
Injury MVAS	9	9	1	1	2	22.2%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable)	4	4	2	0	2	50.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable)	3	3	1	0	1	33.3%
TOTAL MVAS	16	16	4	1	5	31.3%
Provincial Traffic	106	106	48	20	68	64.2%
Other Traffic Criminal Code Traffic	15 128	15 123	14 29	0 11	14 40	93.3%
Common Police Activities	120	123	29	11	40	32.5%
False Alarms	0	Suchicious D	erson/Vehicle	3		
				0		
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	59	VSU Accepte			<u> </u>	
Persons Reported Missing	9	VSU Decline		0		
Request to Locate	0		- Not Available	0		
Abandoned Vehicles	0	VSU Proactiv	ie Keterral	0		

### **Little Red River Cree Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

	Break & Enter	11		Liquor Act	13
Property	Theft of Motor Vehicle	20		Cannabis Act & Enforcement	1
	Theft Over \$5,000	0	Federal /	Mental Health Act	58
Duccout	Theft Under \$5,000	12		Coroner's Act - Sudden Death	11
Crime	Possn Stn Goods	1	Provincial	Child Welfare Act	0
	Fraud	5	Statutes	Other Provincial Statute	81
	Arson	4		Other Federal Statute	0
Mischief To Property	264		Total	164	
	Total	317		False Alarms	0
	Assault	243	1	False/Abandoned 911 Call	59
	Robbery/Extortion/Harassment/Threats	63	Common	Abandoned Vehicles	0
Persons	Sexual Offences	22	Police	Persons Reported Missing	9
Crime	Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	4	Activities	Request to Locate	0
	Homicides & Offences Related to Death	2		Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	3
	Total	334		Total	71
	Motor Vehicle Collisions	16			
	Impaired Related Offences	112			
Traffic	Provincial Traffic Offences	106		_ Drug Offences	Other
	Other Traffic Related Offences	26		0%	Criminal Code
	Total	260		Traffic	21%
	Drug Enforcement - Production	0		18%	leral /
Drug	Drug Enforcement - Possession	0			vincial
Drug Offences	Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	6			tutes
Unences	Drug Enforcement - Other	0			1%
	Total	6		23%	
	Breach of Peace	22	]	Property Crime	
Other	Disturbing the Peace	58		22% Common	
Criminal	Fail to Comply & Breaches	148		Police	
Code	Offensive Weenene	51		Activities	
Code	Offensive Weapons	51			
Offence	Other Offence	23			

## **Mackenzie County - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

CATEGORY	Reported	Actual	ClrChg	ClrOth	Total Clr	% Clr
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Robbery	1	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Sexual Assaults	5	5	3	1	4	80.0%
Other Sexual Offences	6	6	5	0	5	83.3%
Assault	52	46	35	4	39	84.8%
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	3	3	3	0	3	100.0%
Extortion	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Criminal Harassment	10	8	0	1	1	12.5%
Uttering Threats	21	18	4	6	10	55.6%
TOTAL PERSONS	99	88	51	12	63	71.6%
Break & Enter	18	14	4	0	4	28.6%
Theft of Motor Vehicle	20	15	1	6	7	46.7%
Theft Over \$5,000	2	2	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Under \$5,000	28	24	2	7	9	37.5%
Possn Stn Goods	9	9	9	0	9	100.0%
Fraud	32	32	1	2	3	9.4%
Arson	3	3	0	1	1	33.3%
Mischief To Property	133	130	9	53	62	47.7%
TOTAL PROPERTY	245	<b>229</b>	26	<b>69</b>	95	41.5%
Offensive Weapons	13	12	10	0	10	83.3%
Disturbing the Peace	26	26	0	8	8	30.8%
Fail to Comply & Breaches	59	57	51	3	54	94.7%
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE				2		
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	10	8 103	<u>6</u> 67	13	8 80	100.0% 77.7%
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	452	420	144	94	238	56.7%
Drug Enforcement - Production	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Possession	2	2	2	0	2	100.0%
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	2	2	1	0	1	50.0%
Drug Enforcement - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Drugs	4	4	3	0	3	75.0%
Cannabis Enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Federal - General	2	1	0	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL FEDERAL	6	5	3	0	3	60.0%
Liquor Act	29	29	20	6	26	89.7%
Cannabis Act	1	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Mental Health Act	41	40	0	5	5	12.5%
Other Provincial Stats	136	134	54	14	68	50.7%
Total Provincial Stats	207	204	<b>75</b>	25	100	49.0%
Municipal By-laws Traffic	207	204	0	0	0	0.0%
Municipal By-laws Harrie	11	11	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Municipal	13	11	0	0	0	0.0%
Fatals	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
	19	19	3	0	4	21.1%
Injury MVAS	129	19	5	5	10	7.8%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable)	7		0	0		0.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable) TOTAL MVAS		7 155	8	6	0 14	9.0%
	155					
Provincial Traffic Other Traffic	594 14	594 14	<u>360</u> 9	98 0	458 9	77.1% 64.3%
Criminal Code Traffic	81	76	<u> </u>	2	33	43.4%
Common Police Activities	01	70	21	2	33	43.4%
False Alarms	19		on Mahiele	30		
		Suspicious Pers		30		
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	99	VSU Accepted				
Persons Reported Missing	14	VSU Declined		0		
Request to Locate Abandoned Vehicles	0	VSU Offered - N VSU Proactive I		0		

# **Mackenzie County - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

	Break & Enter	14		Liquor Act	29
Property	Theft of Motor Vehicle	15	]	Cannabis Act & Enforcement	1
	Theft Over \$5,000	2		Mental Health Act	40
Ducucation	Theft Under \$5,000	24	Federal / Provincial	Coroner's Act - Sudden Death	6
Crime	Possn Stn Goods	9	Statutes	Child Welfare Act	0
	Fraud	32	Statutes	Other Provincial Statute	128
	Arson	3		Other Federal Statute	1
	Mischief To Property	130		Total	205
	Total	229		False Alarms	19
	Assault	46	1	False/Abandoned 911 Call	99
	Robbery/Extortion/Harassment/Threats	28	Common	Abandoned Vehicles	0
Darcana Crima	Sexual Offences	11	Police	Persons Reported Missing	14
Persons Crime	Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	3	Activities	Request to Locate	0
	Homicides & Offences Related to Death	0		Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	30
	Total	88		Total	162
	Motor Vehicle Collisions	155			
-		155			
	Impaired Related Offences	56			
Traffic				Drug Offences	
Traffic	Impaired Related Offences	56		,0%	Other
Traffic	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences	56 594		,0%	Criminal Code
Traffic	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences	56 594 34		0% Traffic	
Traffic	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b>	56 594 34 <b>839</b>		0%	Criminal Code 7%
	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0		0% Traffic	Criminal Code
	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2		0% Traffic	Criminal Code 7% Federal /
	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2		Traffic 51%	Criminal Code 7% Federal / _ Provincial
Traffic Drug Offences	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2 0		Craffic 51% Property	Criminal Code 7% Federal / _Provincial Statutes 13% Common
	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other <b>Total</b>	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2 0 4		Crime 0%	Criminal Code 7% Federal / Provincial Statutes 13% Common Police
Drug Offences	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other <b>Total</b> Breach of Peace Disturbing the Peace	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2 0 4 2 2		Craffic 51% Property	Criminal Code 7% Federal / Provincial Statutes 13% Common Police Activities
Drug Offences Other Criminal	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other <b>Total</b> Breach of Peace Disturbing the Peace Fail to Comply & Breaches	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2 0 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 6		Persons Crime 14%	Criminal Code 7% Federal / Provincial Statutes 13% Common Police
	Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other <b>Total</b> Breach of Peace Disturbing the Peace Fail to Comply & Breaches	56 594 34 <b>839</b> 0 2 2 2 0 4 2 0 4 2 2 2 6 57		Persons Crime 14%	Criminal Code 7% Federal / Provincial Statutes 13% Common Police Activities

### **Tallcree First Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

Crime Data - January - December 2020

CATEGORY	Reported	Actual	ClrChg	ClrOth	Total Clr	% Clr
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	1	1	1	0	1	100.0%
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Sexual Assaults	7	7	7	0	7	100.0%
Other Sexual Offences	7	6	7	0	7	116.7%
Assault	35	31	19	9	28	90.3%
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	1	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Extortion	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Criminal Harassment	5	4	0	1	1	25.0%
Uttering Threats	7	6	2	1	3	50.0%
TOTAL PERSONS	63	55	36	11	47	85.5%
Break & Enter	4	4	2	2	4	100.0%
Theft of Motor Vehicle	3	3	1	1	2	66.7%
Theft Over \$5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Theft Under \$5,000	9	7	0	5	5	71.4%
Possn Stn Goods	6	6	5	1	6	100.0%
Fraud	1	1	0	1	1	100.0%
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Mischief To Property	55	52	5	27	32	61.5%
TOTAL PROPERTY	<b>78</b>	73	13	37	50	<b>68.5%</b>
Offensive Weapons	10	10	10	0	10	100.0%
Disturbing the Peace	9	8	0	3	3	37.5%
Fail to Comply & Breaches	41	39	33	5	38	97.4%
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	3	39	1	1	2	<b>66.7%</b>
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	63	60	44	9	53	88.3%
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	204	188	93	57	150	79.8%
Drug Enforcement - Production	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Drug Enforcement - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Drugs	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
Cannabis Enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Federal - General	1	1	0	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL FEDERAL	2	2	0	0	0	0.0%
Liquor Act	3	2	2	0	2	100.0%
Cannabis Act	1	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Mental Health Act	8	8	0	0	0	0.0%
Other Provincial Stats	11	11	0	4	4	36.4%
Total Provincial Stats	23	21	2	4	6	28.6%
Municipal By-laws Traffic	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Municipal By-laws	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Total Municipal	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Fatals	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Injury MVAS	2	2	0	0	0	0.0%
Property Damage MVAS (Reportable)	3	3	0	1	1	33.3%
Property Damage MVAS (Non Reportable)	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL MVAS	5	5	0	1	1	20.0%
Provincial Traffic	20	20	9	1	10	50.0%
Other Traffic	20	20	2	0	2	100.0%
Criminal Code Traffic	17	17	6	1	7	41.2%
Common Police Activities	±1	±/	5	<b>.</b>		71.2/0
False Alarms	4	Susnicious P	erson/Vehicle	4		
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	6	VSU Accepte	-	0		
Persons Reported Missing	0	VSU Decline		0		
Request to Locate	0		- Not Available	0		
•	U		NOT AVAIIABLE	U		
Abandoned Vehicles	0	VSU Proactiv	e Referral	0		

### **Tallcree First Nation - Fort Vermilion Detachment**

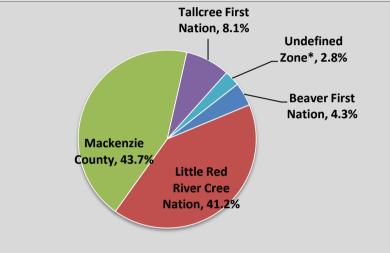
Crime Data - January - December 2020

	Break & Enter	4	]	Liquor Act	2
	Theft of Motor Vehicle	3		Cannabis Act & Enforcement	0
	Theft Over \$5,000	0	- Federal /	Mental Health Act	8
Property	Theft Under \$5,000	7	Provincial	Coroner's Act - Sudden Death	1
Crime	Possn Stn Goods	6		Child Welfare Act	0
	Fraud	1	Statutes	Other Provincial Statute	10
	Arson	0	]	Other Federal Statute	1
Mischief To Property	52		Total	22	
	Total	73		False Alarms	4
	Assault	31	1	False/Abandoned 911 Call	6
	Robbery/Extortion/Harassment/Threats	10	Common	Abandoned Vehicles	0
Persons	Sexual Offences	13	Police	Persons Reported Missing	0
Crime	Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	0	Activities	Request to Locate	0
	Homicides & Offences Related to Death	1	1	Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	4
	Total	55		Total	14
	Iotai	55		TOLAI	1 17
	Motor Vehicle Collisions	5			
Traffic	Motor Vehicle Collisions	5	-		
Traffic	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences	5 13	-	Drug Offences 1%	
Traffic	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences	5 13 20		Drug Offences	
Traffic	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences	5 13 20 6		Drug Offences 1%	
	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences Total	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b>		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal	5
Drug	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b> 0		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code Pr	
	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b> 0 0		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23%	s ederal / ovincial tatutes
Drug	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b> 0 0 0 1		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23%	s ederal / ovincial
Drug	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b> 0 0 0 1 0		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23%	s ederal / ovincial tatutes
Drug	Motor Vehicle Collisions Impaired Related Offences Provincial Traffic Offences Other Traffic Related Offences <b>Total</b> Drug Enforcement - Production Drug Enforcement - Possession Drug Enforcement - Trafficking Drug Enforcement - Other <b>Total</b>	5 13 20 6 44 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23% St Property Crime	s ederal / ovincial tatutes
Drug Offences	Motor Vehicle CollisionsImpaired Related OffencesProvincial Traffic OffencesOther Traffic Related OffencesTotalDrug Enforcement - ProductionDrug Enforcement - PossessionDrug Enforcement - TraffickingDrug Enforcement - OtherTotalBreach of Peace	5 13 20 6 <b>44</b> 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 <b>1</b> 1		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23% St Property	s ederal / ovincial tatutes
Drug Offences Other	Motor Vehicle CollisionsImpaired Related OffencesProvincial Traffic OffencesOther Traffic Related OffencesTotalDrug Enforcement - ProductionDrug Enforcement - PossessionDrug Enforcement - TraffickingDrug Enforcement - OtherTotalBreach of PeaceDisturbing the Peace	5 13 20 6 44 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 8		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Criminal Code 23% St Property Crime 27% Common	s ederal / ovincial tatutes
Drug Offences Other Criminal	Motor Vehicle CollisionsImpaired Related OffencesProvincial Traffic OffencesOther Traffic Related OffencesTotalDrug Enforcement - ProductionDrug Enforcement - PossessionDrug Enforcement - TraffickingDrug Enforcement - OtherTotalBreach of PeaceDisturbing the PeaceFail to Comply & Breaches	5 13 20 6 44 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 8 39		Drug Offences 1% Traffic 16% Other Crime 20% Crime 23% Fe 23% St Code Property Crime 27% Common Police	s ederal / ovincial tatutes

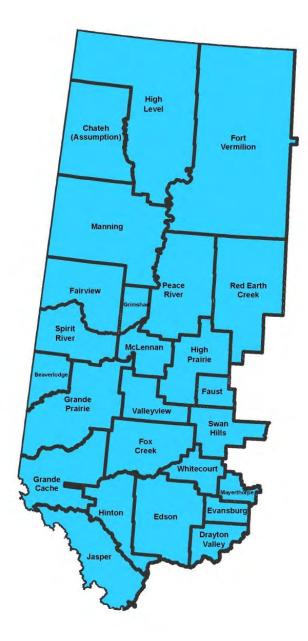
## Stakeholder Breakdowns as % of Total - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Data - January - December 2020

	Beaver First Nation	5.9%		Beaver First Nation	3.0%
Property	Little Red River Cree Nation	46.5%	Federal /	Little Red River Cree Nation	38.4%
Crime	Mackenzie County	33.6%	Provincial	Mackenzie County	48.0%
Crime	Tallcree First Nation	10.7%	Statutes	Tallcree First Nation	5.2%
	Undefined Zone*	3.2%		Undefined Zone*	5.4%
	Beaver First Nation	8.0%		Beaver First Nation	4.0%
Persons	Little Red River Cree Nation	63.4%	Common	Little Red River Cree Nation	26.1%
Crime	Mackenzie County	16.7%	Police	Mackenzie County	59.6%
Crime	Tallcree First Nation	10.4%	Activities	Tallcree First Nation	5.1%
	Undefined Zone*	1.5%		Undefined Zone*	5.1%
	Beaver First Nation	1.5%		Beaver First Nation	4.3%
	Little Red River Cree Nation	21.7%		Little Red River Cree Nation	41.2%
Traffic	Mackenzie County	70.0%	TOTALS	Mackenzie County	43.7%
	Tallcree First Nation	3.7%		Tallcree First Nation	8.1%
	Undefined Zone*	3.1%		Undefined Zone*	2.8%
	Beaver First Nation	0.0%			
Drug	Little Red River Cree Nation	54.5%			
Drug Offences	Mackenzie County	36.4%		Tallcree First	
Oriences	Tallcree First Nation	9.1%		Nation, 8.1%	Undefined
	Undefined Zone*	0.0%			Zone*, 2.8%
	Beaver First Nation	4.9%			
Other	Little Red River Cree Nation	59.4%			Beaver First
Criminal	Mackenzie County	20.7%			Nation, 4.3%
Code Offence	Tallcree First Nation	12.0%		Mackenzie	
	Undefined Zone*	0.0%		County, 43.7%	

\*Denotes where no zone or an incorrect zone was entered in PROS.



This Report contains information extracted from PROS. Any data (i.e. ZONE or ATOM) not correctly entered in PROS will NOT show up on this Report.



## Western Alberta District

## **Mackenzie County**

January – December Crime Statistics 2017 - 2020

January 12, 2021

Prepared for: Mackenzie County





## **Table of Contents**

Detachment Narratives	. 3
Mackenzie County – All Detachments	. 4
Mackenzie County – Chateh Detachment	. 6
Mackenzie County – Fort Vermilion Detachment	. 8
Mackenzie County – High Level Detachment	10

Statistics have been compiled using data pulled from the RCMP Police Reporting and Occurrence System (PROS). The accuracy of the data is dependent upon the accuracy of data entry. As PROS is a live database, it is possible for the statistics to adjust slightly over time.

Boxes with a "N/A" indicate that files in this category have been "purged" from the PROS database and are not reliable for comparison purposes.



## **Detachment Narratives**



## Mackenzie County - All Detachments Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death		0	0	1	1	N/A	0%	0.4
Robbery	$\sim$	1	1	0	1	0%	N/A	-0.1
Sexual Assaults	$\sim$	9	3	13	5	-44%	-62%	-0.2
Other Sexual Offences	$\searrow$	8	2	3	6	-25%	100%	-0.5
Assault	$\langle$	75	88	53	55	-27%	4%	-9.5
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction		1	3	3	3	200%	0%	0.6
Extortion		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Criminal Harassment		6	15	13	10	67%	-23%	1.0
Uttering Threats		18	13	20	20	11%	0%	1.3
TOTAL PERSONS		118	125	106	102	-14%	-4%	-6.7
Break & Enter		23	11	11	18	-22%	64%	-1.5
Theft of Motor Vehicle		21	22	23	21	0%	-9%	0.1
Theft Over \$5,000	$\sim$	2	5	3	7	250%	133%	1.3
Theft Under \$5,000	<	50	31	35	26	-48%	-26%	-6.8
Possn Stn Goods	$\sim$	21	7	18	12	-43%	-33%	-1.6
Fraud		21	20	21	42	100%	100%	6.4
Arson	$\sim$	3	5	2	5	67%	150%	0.3
Mischief To Property		92	93	149	141	53%	-5%	20.3
TOTAL PROPERTY		233	194	262	272	17%	4%	18.5
Offensive Weapons	$\sim$	28	16	24	17	-39%	-29%	-2.5
Disturbing the peace	$\sim$	56	43	77	28	-50%	-64%	-5.0
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\frown$	179	273	275	62	-65%	-77%	-34.9
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	16	6	17	9	-44%	-47%	-1.0
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		279	338	393	116	-58%	-70%	-43.4
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE		630	657	761	490	-22%	-36%	-31.6



## Mackenzie County - All Detachments Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Drug Enforcement - Possession	$\langle$	9	13	2	2	-78%	0%	-3.2
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking		1	3	3	3	200%	0%	0.6
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Total Drugs	$\langle$	11	17	5	6	-45%	20%	-2.7
Cannabis Enforcement	$\leq$	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Federal - General	$\rangle$	9	6	1	4	-56%	300%	-2.0
TOTAL FEDERAL		20	24	6	10	-50%	67%	-4.8
Liquor Act		96	71	58	40	-58%	-31%	-18.1
Cannabis Act	$\leq$	0	0	4	1	N/A	-75%	0.7
Mental Health Act	$\langle$	40	45	59	45	13%	-24%	2.9
Other Provincial Stats		120	116	119	141	18%	18%	6.6
Total Provincial Stats		256	232	240	227	-11%	-5%	-7.9
Municipal By-laws Traffic	$\langle$	2	3	4	2	0%	-50%	0.1
Municipal By-laws		17	20	15	11	-35%	-27%	-2.3
Total Municipal		19	23	19	13	-32%	-32%	-2.2
Fatals	λ	5	2	1	0	-100%	-100%	-1.6
Injury MVC	$\langle$	30	37	22	26	-13%	18%	-2.7
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)		222	225	218	191	-14%	-12%	-10.0
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		23	40	38	28	22%	-26%	1.3
TOTAL MVC		280	304	279	245	-13%	-12%	-13.0
Provincial Traffic		552	1,166	1,267	1,030	87%	-19%	153.5
Other Traffic		20	32	33	16	-20%	-52%	-1.1
Criminal Code Traffic		108	117	129	117	8%	-9%	3.9
Common Police Activities						-		
False Alarms		105	67	46	22	-79%	-52%	-27.0
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	$\langle$	136	97	118	105	-23%	-11%	-7.2
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property		32	22	30	51	59%	70%	6.5
Persons Reported Missing	$\sim$	16	18	16	19	19%	19%	0.7



## Mackenzie County - Chateh Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Robbery		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Sexual Assaults		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Other Sexual Offences		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Assault	$\searrow$	5	0	2	0	-100%	-100%	-1.3
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Extortion		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Criminal Harassment		0	0	1	0	N/A	-100%	0.1
Uttering Threats		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
TOTAL PERSONS	$\sim$	5	0	3	0	-100%	-100%	-1.2
Break & Enter		9	1	1	0	-100%	-100%	-2.7
Theft of Motor Vehicle	$\searrow$	4	3	0	1	-75%	N/A	-1.2
Theft Over \$5,000		0	0	1	2	N/A	100%	0.7
Theft Under \$5,000	$\searrow$	4	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-1.2
Possn Stn Goods		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
Fraud		0	0	1	1	N/A	0%	0.4
Arson	$\overline{}$	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Mischief To Property	$\searrow$	3	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.9
TOTAL PROPERTY	7	22	5	3	4	-82%	33%	-5.6
Offensive Weapons	$\overline{}$	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Disturbing the peace		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\searrow$	5	0	2	0	-100%	-100%	-1.3
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		0	0	1	0	N/A	-100%	0.1
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	7	1	3	0	-100%	-100%	-1.9
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE		34	6	9	4	-88%	-56%	-8.7



## Mackenzie County - Chateh Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Possession		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Cannabis Enforcement		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Federal - General		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
TOTAL FEDERAL		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Liquor Act	$\overline{\ }$	11	0	2	1	-91%	-50%	-2.8
Cannabis Act		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Mental Health Act		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Other Provincial Stats	$\overline{}$	6	2	4	1	-83%	-75%	-1.3
Total Provincial Stats	$\searrow$	17	2	6	2	-88%	-67%	-4.1
Municipal By-laws Traffic		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Municipal By-laws		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Municipal		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Fatals		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Injury MVC		0	0	2	1	N/A	-50%	0.5
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)	$\sim$	8	2	9	8	0%	-11%	0.7
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)	$\overline{}$	1	1	1	0	-100%	-100%	-0.3
TOTAL MVC	$\sim$	9	3	12	9	0%	-25%	0.9
Provincial Traffic	$\sim$	52	33	64	17	-67%	-73%	-7.4
Other Traffic	$\overline{\checkmark}$	1	0	2	2	100%	0%	0.5
Criminal Code Traffic		7	10	7	1	-86%	-86%	-2.1
Common Police Activities								
False Alarms		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act		17	0	1	0	-100%	-100%	-5.0
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property		6	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-1.9
Persons Reported Missing	$\sim$	0	2	1	1	N/A	0%	0.2



## Mackenzie County - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	$\sim$	0	0	1	0	N/A	-100%	0.1
Robbery		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Sexual Assaults	$\sim$	8	3	11	5	-38%	-55%	-0.1
Other Sexual Offences	$\searrow$	7	2	3	6	-14%	100%	-0.2
Assault	$\langle$	44	75	46	46	5%	0%	-2.3
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction		0	2	3	3	N/A	0%	1.0
Extortion		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Criminal Harassment	$\langle$	5	12	9	8	60%	-11%	0.6
Uttering Threats	$\langle$	14	7	16	18	29%	13%	2.1
TOTAL PERSONS		78	101	89	88	13%	-1%	1.8
Break & Enter		7	7	6	14	100%	133%	2.0
Theft of Motor Vehicle		14	16	19	15	7%	-21%	0.6
Theft Over \$5,000	$\overline{}$	2	5	2	2	0%	0%	-0.3
Theft Under \$5,000		41	28	27	24	-41%	-11%	-5.2
Possn Stn Goods	$\sim$	14	4	14	9	-36%	-36%	-0.5
Fraud		19	19	18	38	100%	111%	5.6
Arson	$\sim$	2	3	2	3	50%	50%	0.2
Mischief To Property		77	82	139	130	69%	-6%	21.6
TOTAL PROPERTY		176	164	227	235	34%	4%	24.0
Offensive Weapons	$\mathbf{>}$	22	11	18	12	-45%	-33%	-2.3
Disturbing the peace	$\langle$	47	41	75	26	-45%	-65%	-2.9
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\frown$	163	259	260	58	-64%	-78%	-31.4
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\mathbf{>}$	9	2	12	8	-11%	-33%	0.7
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		241	313	365	104	-57%	-72%	-35.9
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE		495	578	681	427	-14%	-37%	-10.1



## Mackenzie County - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production	$\overline{}$	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Drug Enforcement - Possession	$\searrow$	6	4	1	2	-67%	100%	-1.5
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	$\sim$	1	2	0	2	100%	N/A	0.1
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs	$\sim$	8	7	1	4	-50%	300%	-1.8
Cannabis Enforcement		0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Federal - General		7	3	0	1	-86%	N/A	-2.1
TOTAL FEDERAL	$\overline{}$	15	11	1	5	-67%	400%	-4.0
Liquor Act	$\sim$	42	25	34	29	-31%	-15%	-3.0
Cannabis Act	$\overline{}$	0	0	2	1	N/A	-50%	0.5
Mental Health Act	$\sim$	38	40	54	40	5%	-26%	2.0
Other Provincial Stats		103	103	106	134	30%	26%	9.6
Total Provincial Stats		183	168	196	204	11%	4%	9.1
Municipal By-laws Traffic		2	3	4	2	0%	-50%	0.1
Municipal By-laws		16	18	15	11	-31%	-27%	-1.8
Total Municipal		18	21	19	13	-28%	-32%	-1.7
Fatals	$\overline{}$	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Injury MVC	$\langle$	23	27	19	19	-17%	0%	-2.0
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)		148	175	149	129	-13%	-13%	-8.3
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		9	25	21	8	-11%	-62%	-0.7
TOTAL MVC		181	228	189	156	-14%	-17%	-11.4
Provincial Traffic		263	465	673	594	126%	-12%	120.1
Other Traffic		17	31	29	14	-18%	-52%	-1.1
Criminal Code Traffic		57	57	79	76	33%	-4%	7.9
Common Police Activities								
False Alarms		96	57	41	19	-80%	-54%	-24.7
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act		83	76	111	99	19%	-11%	8.3
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	$\checkmark$	18	12	19	30	67%	58%	4.3
Persons Reported Missing	$\sim$	13	13	11	14	8%	27%	0.1



## Mackenzie County - High Level Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Robbery		1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Sexual Assaults	$\sim$	1	0	2	0	-100%	-100%	-0.1
Other Sexual Offences		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
Assault		26	13	5	9	-65%	80%	-5.9
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	$\overline{}$	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Extortion		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Criminal Harassment		1	3	3	2	100%	-33%	0.3
Uttering Threats		4	6	4	2	-50%	-50%	-0.8
TOTAL PERSONS	/	35	24	14	14	-60%	0%	-7.3
Break & Enter		7	3	4	4	-43%	0%	-0.8
Theft of Motor Vehicle		3	3	4	5	67%	25%	0.7
Theft Over \$5,000		0	0	0	3	N/A	N/A	0.9
Theft Under \$5,000	$\langle$	5	3	8	2	-60%	-75%	-0.4
Possn Stn Goods	<	6	3	4	3	-50%	-25%	-0.8
Fraud	$\mathbf{>}$	2	1	2	3	50%	50%	0.4
Arson	$\sim$	0	1	0	2	N/A	N/A	0.5
Mischief To Property		12	11	10	11	-8%	10%	-0.4
TOTAL PROPERTY		35	25	32	33	-6%	3%	0.1
Offensive Weapons	$\langle$	5	4	6	5	0%	-17%	0.2
Disturbing the peace		8	2	2	2	-75%	0%	-1.8
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\frown$	11	14	13	4	-64%	-69%	-2.2
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	)	7	4	4	1	-86%	-75%	-1.8
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	)	31	24	25	12	-61%	-52%	-5.6
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE		101	73	71	59	-42%	-17%	-12.8



## Mackenzie County - High Level Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Possession	$\langle$	3	9	1	0	-100%	-100%	-1.7
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	$\langle$	0	1	3	1	N/A	-67%	0.5
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Total Drugs	$\langle$	3	10	4	2	-33%	-50%	-0.9
Cannabis Enforcement		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Federal - General	$\langle$	2	3	1	3	50%	200%	0.1
TOTAL FEDERAL	$\langle$	5	13	5	5	0%	0%	-0.8
Liquor Act	$\langle$	43	46	22	10	-77%	-55%	-12.3
Cannabis Act	$\leq$	0	0	2	0	N/A	-100%	0.2
Mental Health Act		2	5	5	5	150%	0%	0.9
Other Provincial Stats	/	11	11	9	6	-45%	-33%	-1.7
Total Provincial Stats	$\langle$	56	62	38	21	-63%	-45%	-12.9
Municipal By-laws Traffic		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Municipal By-laws	$\langle$	1	2	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.5
Total Municipal	$\leq$	1	2	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.5
Fatals	J	4	1	1	0	-100%	-100%	-1.2
Injury MVC	$\langle$	7	10	1	6	-14%	500%	-1.2
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)	\$	66	48	60	54	-18%	-10%	-2.4
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		13	14	16	20	54%	25%	2.3
TOTAL MVC		90	73	78	80	-11%	3%	-2.5
Provincial Traffic	$\langle$	237	668	530	419	77%	-21%	40.8
Other Traffic	$\leq$	2	1	2	0	-100%	-100%	-0.5
Criminal Code Traffic		44	50	43	40	-9%	-7%	-1.9
Common Police Activities						-		
False Alarms	$\overline{}$	8	10	5	3	-63%	-40%	-2.0
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act		36	21	6	6	-83%	0%	-10.5
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property		8	9	11	21	163%	91%	4.1
Persons Reported Missing		3	3	4	4	33%	0%	0.4

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2016 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2016 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	~	6	8	0	3	3	-50%	0%	-1.1
Robbery		1	0	0	0	3	200%	N/A	0.4
Sexual Assaults		37	26	27	26	27	-27%	4%	-2.0
Other Sexual Offences	~	9	10	16	14	20	122%	43%	2.6
Assault		439	419	408	401	346	-21%	-14%	-20.4
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	$\sim$	6	5	5	13	8	33%	-38%	1.2
Extortion		1	1	1	1	3	200%	200%	0.4
Criminal Harassment		32	21	22	19	28	-13%	47%	-1.0
Uttering Threats	$\langle$	96	63	69	89	82	-15%	-8%	-0.2
TOTAL PERSONS		627	553	548	566	520	-17%	-8%	-20.1
Break & Enter		61	39	32	22	33	-46%	50%	-7.3
Theft of Motor Vehicle	$\langle$	24	32	32	54	40	67%	-26%	5.4
Theft Over \$5,000	$\sim$	2	2	6	2	2	0%	0%	0.0
Theft Under \$5,000	$\langle$	47	68	54	53	52	11%	-2%	-0.5
Possn Stn Goods	M	2	14	11	15	16	700%	7%	2.9
Fraud		32	25	20	21	33	3%	57%	-0.2
Arson	$\overline{}$	9	33	17	14	8	-11%	-43%	-2.1
Mischief To Property		374	387	389	474	483	29%	2%	30.5
TOTAL PROPERTY		551	600	561	655	667	21%	2%	28.7
Offensive Weapons		47	61	60	70	76	62%	9%	6.7
Disturbing the peace		109	118	133	143	102	-6%	-29%	1.1
Fail to Comply & Breaches		366	478	592	553	261	-29%	-53%	-13.5
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	52	67	39	55	39	-25%	-29%	-3.8
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		574	724	824	821	478	-17%	-42%	-9.5
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	$\left( \right)$	1,752	1,877	1,933	2,042	1,665	-5%	-18%	-0.9

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment

## **Crime Statistics (Actual)**

## January to December: 2016 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2016 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production	$\overline{\ }$	0	2	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.2
Drug Enforcement - Possession	/	17	11	10	2	2	-88%	0%	-3.9
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	$\searrow$	10	4	4	2	8	-20%	300%	-0.6
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs		27	17	15	4	10	-63%	150%	-4.7
Cannabis Enforcement	$\sim$	0	0	1	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.2
Federal - General	~	19	33	21	21	4	-79%	-81%	-4.2
TOTAL FEDERAL	/	46	50	37	25	15	-67%	-40%	-8.7
Liquor Act	>	129	104	45	67	46	-64%	-31%	-20.3
Cannabis Act		0	0	0	3	1	N/A	-67%	0.5
Mental Health Act		112	94	94	125	118	5%	-6%	4.3
Other Provincial Stats		314	302	221	234	256	-18%	9%	-18.4
Total Provincial Stats	<	555	500	360	429	421	-24%	-2%	-33.9
Municipal By-laws Traffic		0	2	3	4	3	N/A	-25%	0.8
Municipal By-laws	-	15	16	20	23	17	13%	-26%	1.1
Total Municipal	<	15	18	23	27	20	33%	-26%	1.9
Fatals	$\sim$	2	3	2	2	0	-100%	-100%	-0.5
Injury MVC	$\langle$	32	31	42	41	30	-6%	-27%	0.6
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)		186	164	195	176	146	-22%	-17%	-6.8
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		7	11	32	32	11	57%	-66%	2.9
ΤΟΤΑΙ Μ٧C	)	227	209	271	251	187	-18%	-25%	-3.8
Provincial Traffic	$\langle$	634	374	669	1,037	756	19%	-27%	90.7
Other Traffic		29	43	73	87	33	14%	-62%	5.2
Criminal Code Traffic	~	173	212	190	286	219	27%	-23%	16.6
Common Police Activities							_		
False Alarms	1	140	117	60	46	24	-83%	-48%	-30.3
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	$\sim$	126	142	112	167	181	44%	8%	13.5
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	~	16	38	32	34	39	144%	15%	4.2
Persons Reported Missing	$\sim$	12	33	26	30	28	133%	-7%	2.9
Search Warrants		6	6	4	3	3	-50%	0%	-0.9
Spousal Abuse - Survey Code (Reported)		281	221	256	252	226	-20%	-10%	-7.9
Form 10 (MHA) (Reported)		0	0	0	0	5	N/A	N/A	1.0

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) December: 2016 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
CATEGORY	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2016 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death	$\wedge$	0	1	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Robbery		0	0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.2
Sexual Assaults	$\sim$	1	2	1	3	0	-100%	-100%	-0.1
Other Sexual Offences		0	0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.2
Assault	5	41	27	30	38	21	-49%	-45%	-2.9
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	$\backslash$	3	0	0	0	2	-33%	N/A	-0.2
Extortion		0	1	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Criminal Harassment	$\sim$	1	2	4	0	2	100%	N/A	0.0
Uttering Threats	>	13	3	5	11	3	-77%	-73%	-1.2
TOTAL PERSONS	5	59	36	40	52	30	-49%	-42%	-4.2
Break & Enter		4	0	1	2	3	-25%	50%	0.0
Theft of Motor Vehicle	$\checkmark$	2	1	3	4	4	100%	0%	0.7
Theft Over \$5,000	$\wedge$	0	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Theft Under \$5,000	$\sim$	3	4	2	3	2	-33%	-33%	-0.3
Possn Stn Goods		1	0	0	6	0	-100%	-100%	0.4
Fraud		4	1	0	0	5	25%	N/A	0.1
Arson	$\square$	0	1	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Mischief To Property	$\sim$	17	34	39	26	38	124%	46%	3.4
TOTAL PROPERTY	~	31	41	47	41	52	68%	27%	4.2
Offensive Weapons		2	4	3	2	2	0%	0%	-0.2
Disturbing the peace	~	4	5	13	2	3	-25%	50%	-0.5
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\sim$	31	31	58	23	28	-10%	22%	-1.4
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	2	3	6	4	4	100%	0%	0.5
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	~	39	43	80	31	37	-5%	19%	-1.6
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	129	120	167	124	119	-8%	-4%	-1.6

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment

## **Crime Statistics (Actual)**

December: 2016 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2016 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Possession	<u> </u>	3	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.7
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking		1	1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs		4	2	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-1.0
Cannabis Enforcement		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Federal - General		1	1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
TOTAL FEDERAL		5	3	2	0	0	-100%	N/A	-1.3
Liquor Act	~	3	4	7	2	2	-33%	0%	-0.4
Cannabis Act		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Mental Health Act	$\sim$	9	6	10	4	7	-22%	75%	-0.6
Other Provincial Stats	$\sim$	17	11	23	17	25	47%	47%	2.2
Total Provincial Stats	$\sim$	29	21	40	23	34	17%	48%	1.2
Municipal By-laws Traffic	$\wedge$	0	1	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Municipal By-laws	$\sim$	0	1	0	1	2	N/A	100%	0.4
Total Municipal	$\sim$	0	2	0	1	2	N/A	100%	0.3
Fatals		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Injury MVC	<	4	6	7	4	2	-50%	-50%	-0.6
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)		23	28	29	24	17	-26%	-29%	-1.6
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		1	1	8	3	1	0%	-67%	0.2
TOTAL MVC		28	35	44	31	20	-29%	-35%	-2.0
Provincial Traffic	$\sim$	32	31	116	25	26	-19%	4%	-1.8
Other Traffic		3	7	13	4	0	-100%	-100%	-0.9
Criminal Code Traffic	~	11	14	34	15	14	27%	-7%	0.7
Common Police Activities									
False Alarms	1	11	7	3	3	0	-100%	-100%	-2.6
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act	$\sim$	7	12	14	8	13	86%	63%	0.8
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property		1	2	3	3	5	400%	67%	0.9
Persons Reported Missing	$\searrow$	1	0	0	3	1	0%	-67%	0.3
Search Warrants		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Spousal Abuse - Survey Code (Reported)	$\langle$	26	21	26	26	15	-42%	-42%	-1.7
Form 10 (MHA) (Reported)		0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0

## January to December: 2016 - 2020

0

nilion P

vincia

Detachment

CRITELSTATISTICS MARTHER POLICE . GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

Fort \

January-04-21

Category	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	FLAG
Theft Motor Vehicle (Total)	~	24	32	32	54	40	Within Norm
Auto	$\sim$	1	3	0	3	4	Issue
Truck	$\sim$	3	5	9	6	12	Issue
SUV	$\sim$	2	1	2	0	1	Within Norm
Van	$\sim$	0	1	0	3	0	Within Norm
Motorcycle		0	0	0	1	0	Within Norm
Other	~	7	8	7	17	11	Within Norm
Take Auto without Consent		11	14	14	24	12	Within Norm
Break and Enter (Total)*		61	39	32	22	33	Within Norm
Business	<u> </u>	14	5	5	3	4	Within Norm
Residence	$\sim$	25	28	18	16	23	Within Norm
Cottage or Seasonal Residence	<u> </u>	2	1	1	1	1	Within Norm
Other	$\searrow$	3	1	2	0	0	Within Norm
Theft Over & Under \$5,000 (Total)	$\langle$	49	70	60	55	54	Within Norm
Theft from a motor vehicle	$\langle$	3	8	8	5	10	Issue
Shoplifting	$\langle$	3	6	5	3	4	Within Norm
Mail Theft (includes all Mail offences)	$\overline{\ }$	1	1	0	0	1	Within Norm
Theft of bicycle	$\sim$	1	2	1	0	1	Within Norm
Other Theft	$\langle$	42	54	46	47	38	Within Norm

Mischief To Property		374	387	389	474	483	lssue
Suspicious Person/ Vehicle/ Property	$\geq$	16	38	32	34	39	Within Norm
Fail to Comply/Breach		366	478	592	553	261	Within Norm
Wellbeing Check		24	27	36	55	56	lssue
Mental Health Act	$\langle$	112	94	94	125	118	Within Norm

False Alarms	/	140	117	60	46	24	Within Norm
--------------	---	-----	-----	----	----	----	-------------

Traffic	Trend	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	FLAG
Roadside Suspensions - alcohol related - No grounds to charge*		13	0	2	10	2	Within Norm
Occupant Restraint/Seatbelt Violations*	$\searrow$	45	8	11	42	39	Within Norm
Speeding Violations*	$\checkmark$	187	28	129	188	148	Within Norm
Intersection Related Violations*		14	12	12	24	25	Issue
Other Non-Moving Violation*		149	136	238	359	244	Within Norm
Pursuits**	$\langle$	4	4	5	10	7	Within Norm
Other CC Traffic**	$\sim$	48	48	26	54	28	Within Norm

\*"Actual" \*\*"Reported"

Categories flagged with "Issue" only indicate that the current number of offences are higher the statistical norm based on previous years.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment - Break and Enters (includes unlawfully in a dwelling place)

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

January-04-21

					2	019						
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
Running Total	0	2	4	6	9	10	12	15	16	18	20	22
Quarter		4			6			6			6	
2020												
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	2	4	3	0	5	1	5	3	2	1	4	3
Running Total	2	6	9	9	14	15	20	23	25	26	30	33
Quarter		9			6			10			8	
Year over Year % Change		200%	125%	50%	56%	50%	67%	53%	56%	44%	50%	50%

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment - Theft of Motor Vehicles (includes taking without consent)

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

	2019											
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	5	2	3	4	6	5	5	5	5	4	6	4
Running Total	5	7	10	14	20	25	30	35	40	44	50	54
Quarter		10			15			15			14	
2020												
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	5	2	3	1	1	4	6	6	1	5	2	4
Running Total	5	7	10	11	12	16	22	28	29	34	36	40
Quarter		10			6			13			11	
Year over Year % Change	0%	0%	0%	-21%	-40%	-36%	-27%	-20%	-28%	-23%	-28%	-26%

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment - Theft Under \$5,000

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

					2	019						
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	4	5	5	3	3	4	6	2	4	6	8	3
Running Total	4	9	14	17	20	24	30	32	36	42	50	53
Quarter		14			10			12			17	
					2	020						
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	2	8	3	0	4	7	9	4	3	8	2	2
Running Total	2	10	13	13	17	24	33	37	40	48	50	52
Quarter		13			11			16			12	
Year over Year % Change	-50%	11%	-7%	-24%	-15%	0%	10%	16%	11%	14%	0%	-2%

## Fort Vermilion Provincial Detachment - Theft from Motor Vehicles

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

					2	019						
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Running Total	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	5
Quarter		0	-		1			1			3	
2020												
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Actuals	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	0	1
Running Total	0	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	9	9	10
Quarter		2			1			3			4	
Year over Year % Change				100%	100%	200%	300%	150%	200%	200%	125%	100%

January-04-21

## RCMP-GRC ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE • GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

## Hamlet of La Crete - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Robbery		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Sexual Assaults	$\langle$	4	2	1	3	-25%	200%	-0.4
Other Sexual Offences	$\langle$	5	2	0	3	-40%	N/A	-0.8
Assault	$\leq$	10	24	8	9	-10%	13%	-1.9
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction	$\langle$	0	1	2	1	N/A	-50%	0.4
Extortion		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Criminal Harassment	$\langle$	5	1	0	3	-40%	N/A	-0.7
Uttering Threats	$\langle$	8	2	6	9	13%	50%	0.7
TOTAL PERSONS	$\langle$	32	32	17	28	-13%	65%	-2.7
Break & Enter	$\sim$	0	1	0	2	N/A	N/A	0.5
Theft of Motor Vehicle	)	9	5	5	2	-78%	-60%	-2.1
Theft Over \$5,000	$\rangle$	1	3	2	1	0%	-50%	-0.1
Theft Under \$5,000	$\left( \right)$	17	8	4	4	-76%	0%	-4.3
Possn Stn Goods	>	0	4	1	0	N/A	-100%	-0.3
Fraud		9	9	7	1,564	17278%	22243%	466.3
Arson		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
Mischief To Property		16	9	11	24	50%	118%	2.6
TOTAL PROPERTY		53	39	30	1597	2913%	5223%	462.3
Offensive Weapons		2	5	6	3	50%	-50%	0.4
Disturbing the peace		3	2	4	8	167%	100%	1.7
Fail to Comply & Breaches	$\wedge$	0	23	17	3	N/A	-82%	0.3
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	2	0	3	2	0%	-33%	0.3
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		7	30	30	16	129%	-47%	2.7
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE		92	101	77	1,641	1684%	2031%	462.3

## Hamlet of La Crete - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		1	1	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.4
Drug Enforcement - Possession		1	2	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.5
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	$\bigvee$	1	0	0	1	0%	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs	~	3	3	0	1	-67%	N/A	-0.9
Cannabis Enforcement		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Federal - General		1	0	0	0	-100%	N/A	-0.3
TOTAL FEDERAL	~	4	3	0	1	-75%	N/A	-1.2
Liquor Act		17	8	11	11	-35%	0%	-1.5
Cannabis Act		0	0	1	1	N/A	0%	0.4
Mental Health Act	<	19	16	7	10	-47%	43%	-3.6
Other Provincial Stats	1	25	33	35	66	164%	89%	12.5
Total Provincial Stats		61	57	54	88	44%	63%	7.8
Municipal By-laws Traffic		2	1	1	1	-50%	0%	-0.3
Municipal By-laws		11	8	8	7	-36%	-13%	-1.2
Total Municipal		13	9	9	8	-38%	-11%	-1.5
Fatals		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Injury MVC	1	5	7	8	1	-80%	-88%	-1.1
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)	7	28	53	37	32	14%	-14%	-0.4
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		1	4	6	3	200%	-50%	0.8
TOTAL MVC		34	64	51	36	6%	-29%	-0.7
Provincial Traffic		122	166	257	229	88%	-11%	41.2
Other Traffic		4	20	8	1	-75%	-88%	-2.1
Criminal Code Traffic	~	11	12	9	15	36%	67%	0.9
Common Police Activities								
False Alarms	/	46	41	26	11	-76%	-58%	-12.0
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act		21	21	18	17	-19%	-6%	-1.5
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property		8	2	3	6	-25%	100%	-0.5
Persons Reported Missing		4	2	2	5	25%	150%	0.3

## Hamlet of Fort Vermilion - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Homicides & Offences Related to Death		0	0	1	0	N/A	-100%	0.1
Robbery		0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.3
Sexual Assaults	$\langle$	3	1	8	1	-67%	-88%	0.1
Other Sexual Offences	$\langle$	1	0	3	0	-100%	-100%	0.0
Assault	$\langle$	20	33	18	36	80%	100%	3.3
Kidnapping/Hostage/Abduction		0	1	1	2	N/A	100%	0.6
Extortion		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Criminal Harassment	7	0	8	6	4	N/A	-33%	1.0
Uttering Threats	$\langle$	3	2	7	6	100%	-14%	1.4
TOTAL PERSONS		27	45	44	50	85%	14%	6.8
Break & Enter	$\langle$	5	5	3	8	60%	167%	0.7
Theft of Motor Vehicle		1	6	9	5	400%	-44%	1.5
Theft Over \$5,000	$\wedge$	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Theft Under \$5,000	$\langle$	17	9	17	14	-18%	-18%	-0.1
Possn Stn Goods	$\langle \rangle$	2	0	11	7	250%	-36%	2.6
Fraud		4	5	5	5	25%	0%	0.3
Arson	$\leq$	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Mischief To Property	$\langle$	51	62	109	81	59%	-26%	13.7
TOTAL PROPERTY	$\langle$	80	89	154	120	50%	-22%	18.5
Offensive Weapons		0	3	7	9	N/A	29%	3.1
Disturbing the peace	$\sim$	41	37	59	13	-68%	-78%	-6.2
Fail to Comply & Breaches		155	215	224	46	-70%	-79%	-31.8
OTHER CRIMINAL CODE		7	1	5	6	-14%	20%	0.1
TOTAL OTHER CRIMINAL CODE	1	203	256	295	74	-64%	-75%	-34.8
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE	$\sim$	310	390	493	244	-21%	-51%	-9.5

## Hamlet of Fort Vermilion - Fort Vermilion Detachment Crime Statistics (Actual) January to December: 2017 - 2020

All categories contain "Attempted" and/or "Completed"

CATEGORY	Trend	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Change 2017 - 2020	% Change 2019 - 2020	Avg File +/- per Year
Drug Enforcement - Production		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Drug Enforcement - Possession		3	1	1	1	-67%	0%	-0.6
Drug Enforcement - Trafficking	$\wedge$	0	2	0	1	N/A	N/A	0.1
Drug Enforcement - Other		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Total Drugs		3	3	1	2	-33%	100%	-0.5
Cannabis Enforcement	$\wedge$	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	-0.1
Federal - General		5	3	0	0	-100%	N/A	-1.8
TOTAL FEDERAL	1	8	7	1	2	-75%	100%	-2.4
Liquor Act	$\langle$	N/A	10	14	9	N/A	-36%	-0.5
Cannabis Act		N/A	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Mental Health Act		N/A	18	37	22	N/A	-41%	2.0
Other Provincial Stats		N/A	28	35	30	N/A	-14%	1.0
Total Provincial Stats	~	N/A	56	86	61	N/A	-29%	2.5
Municipal By-laws Traffic		N/A	2	1	0	N/A	-100%	-1.0
Municipal By-laws		N/A	7	3	3	N/A	0%	-2.0
Total Municipal	1	N/A	9	4	3	N/A	-25%	-3.0
Fatals		0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	0.0
Injury MVC		0	2	2	2	N/A	0%	0.6
Property Damage MVC (Reportable)	~	N/A	12	18	5	N/A	-72%	-3.5
Property Damage MVC (Non Reportable)		N/A	4	2	0	N/A	-100%	-2.0
TOTAL MVC	~	N/A	18	22	7	N/A	-68%	-5.5
Provincial Traffic	<	N/A	52	89	67	N/A	-25%	7.5
Other Traffic	$\wedge$	N/A	0	11	3	N/A	-73%	1.5
Criminal Code Traffic	~	18	20	33	21	17%	-36%	2.2
Common Police Activities								
False Alarms		N/A	15	14	8	N/A	-43%	-3.5
False/Abandoned 911 Call and 911 Act		N/A	29	64	50	N/A	-22%	10.5
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Property	/	N/A	3	7	11	N/A	57%	4.0
Persons Reported Missing		N/A	4	4	10	N/A	150%	3.0



## **REQUEST FOR DECISION**

Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning and Development
Title:	PUBLIC HEARING Bylaw 1203-20 Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Change the Minimum Setback Along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete

### BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

100A Street is located parallel to 100 Street otherwise known as Main Street (arterial road) in the hamlet of La Crete. 100A is a registered service road and separate from the 100 Street Right of Way.

This item was previously taken to Council to determine the future width of the 100 Street corridor, where Council determined that 40 meters would be sufficient.

On April 8, 2019 the following motion was made:

MOTION 19-04-247 MOVED by Councillor Braun

That the County secure a 40 meter right of way on 100<sup>th</sup> Street in La Crete for future main street widening and that administration move forward to close 100A Street.

#### CARRIED

Currently, Mackenzie County has title of the closed road. In order to obtain a 40 meter corridor on 100 Street (30m is existing) 10 meters of 100A Street must be added to the corridor. The County will have to buy 10m from some properties and offer to sell 10m to other properties where the 100A street exists.

The 100 Street Zoning Overlay Bylaw 12xx-20 has been drafted as a means to prevent new developments from being too close to the future 100 street corridor. The Bylaw proposes a 10 meter setback from the future 100 street corridor or 20 meters from the existing 100 street road right-of-way. This will ensure alignment of all future buildings along the corridor.

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith CAO:

The current minimum setback from the front property line for La Crete Main Street "LC-MS" is 3.0 meters (9.8 feet) while the maximum is 5.0 meters (16.4 feet).

There are currently no buildings that encroach the proposed 100 street corridor, however some properties will not meet the new setback requirements and will be grandfathered.

Once setbacks are secured, negotiations with landowners will begin.

On November 10, 2020 proposed Bylaw 1203-20 was presented to Council where the following motion was made:

MOTION 20-11-742 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That first reading be given to Bylaw 1203-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Change the Minimum Setback Along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete, subject to public hearing input.

#### CARRIED

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to pass, defeat, or table second & third reading.

#### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

N/A

#### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

**Goal E26** That Mackenzie County is prepared with infrastructure and services for a continually growing population.

**Strategy E26.1** Infrastructure is adequate and there are plans in place to manage additional growth.

**Strategy E26.3** Take proactive measures to anticipate growth by preparing evidencebased plans for it.

**Strategy E28.1** When making County growth projections for planning major capital expenditures, continue to use "average 20-year growth rates" rather than using "current growth rates" that may not represent enduring growth patterns.

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith CAO:

**Goal C1** The capacity of infrastructure in County hamlets and rural communities keeps pace with their growth and is planned in a way that ensures their sustainability.

## **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

Public Hearing is required prior to second and third reading.

### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Mackenzie County Economic Development Strategy and Streetscape Design

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

 Motion 1

 ✓ Simple Majority
 □ Requires 2/3
 □ Requires Unanimous

 That second reading be given to Bylaw 1203-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment at Create a Zoning Overlay to Change the Minimum Setback Along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete.

 Motion 2

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That third and final reading be given to Bylaw 1203-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment at Create a Zoning Overlay to Change the Minimum Setback Along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete.

Author:	N Friesen	Reviewed by:	C Smith	CAO:

#### BYLAW NO. 1203-20

#### BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

#### TO AMEND THE MACKENZIE COUNTY LAND USE BYLAW TO ADD A ZONING OVERLAY TO CHANGE THE MINIMUM SETBACKS ALONG 100 STREET IN THE HAMLET OF LA CRETE

WHEREAS, Mackenzie County has a Municipal Development Plan adopted in 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** Mackenzie County has adopted the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw in 2017, and

**WHEREAS,** the Council of Mackenzie County, in the Province of Alberta, has deemed it desirable to amend the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw to change the setbacks along 100 Street in the Hamlet of La Crete.

**NOW THEREFORE,** THE COUNCIL OF MACKENZIE COUNTY, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, DULY ASSEMBLED, HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw Section 8 General Regulations be amended with the following addition:
  - 8.69 Zoning Overlay for 100A Street in the Hamlet of La Crete.
  - 8.69.1 This Overlay applies to those commercial and industrial zoned lands that are adjacent or abutting the east side of 100 Street, from the north side of 94 Avenue to the south side of Township Road 1062/La Crete North Access. This Overlay is intended to ensure Setbacks within each of the applicable Land Use Districts are standardized and in alignment along adjacent sites on this corridor to ensure consistency of development along this corridor. This Overlay provides for a consistent setback line in order to allow for the recommended future widening of 100 Street in accordance with Policy DEV001 Urban Development Standards, which includes the closure of surplus right-of-way from 100A Street that is to be included within the 100 Street right-of-way.
  - 8.69.2 Notwithstanding the regulations of the La Crete Main Street (LC-MS) district Section 9.30 and La Crete Heavy Industrial (LC-HI) district Section 9.32, the required minimum setbacks in respect of the frontage along 100 Street or 100A Street shall be measured from a conceptual line representing the future ultimate eastern edge of the 100 Street right-of

way as illustrated in Figure 27.

- a. For simplification, the minimum required setback for DEVELOPMENT along the east side of 100 Street is 20 meters (65 feet) from the existing 100 Street road right-of-way boundary.
- That Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw Section 9.30 La Crete Main Street (LC-MS) Additional Regulations be amended with the following addition:

9.30.17 Any DEVELOPMENT east of 100 Street shall have a minimum setback of 20 meters (65 feet) from the 100 Street road right-of-way.

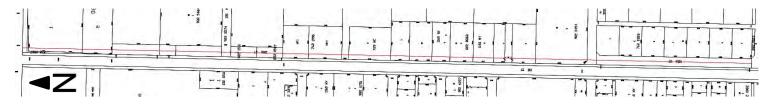


Figure 27. Main Street in the Hamlet of La Crete

READ a first time this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.

Public Hearing held this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer



## Mackenzie County

## PUBLIC HEARING FOR LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT

## BYLAW 1203-20

## **Order of Presentation**

This Public Hearing will now come to order at
Was the Public Hearing properly advertised?
Will the Development Authority, please outline the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment and present his submission.
Does the Council have any questions of the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment?
Were any submissions received in regards to the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment? <i>If yes, please read them.</i>
Is there anyone present who would like to speak in regards of the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment?
If YES: Does the Council have any questions of the person(s) making their presentation?
This Hearing is now closed at

**REMARKS/COMMENTS:** 



## **REQUEST FOR DECISION**

Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning and Development
Title:	PUBLIC HEARING Bylaw 1205-20 Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Regulate Development in the Area Surrounding Mackenzie County Airports

### BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

The purpose of proposed Bylaw 1205-20 is to identify lands where certain types of development may interfere with Mackenzie County Airport operations. The proposed Bylaw allows administration to restrict development that may negatively affect airports, based on height, attraction of birds, creation of electrical or noise disturbances, or creation of dust or smoke.

Most of the lands surrounding the Fort Vermilion (Wop May Memorial) and La Crete Airports are zoned as Agricultural "A", where a wide variety of uses are Permitted and Discretionary. A zoning overlay of the areas specifically surrounding the airports would allow administration to regulate all uses and include additional conditions to Development Permits for both Permitted and Discretionary uses that would prevent their impacts on airport operations such as height restrictions in accordance with the Airport Vicinity Protection Area (AVPA) Bylaw.

The proposed Bylaw also gives the Development Authority the ability to refuse developments that may be negatively affected by airport operations such as those that may be sensitive to noise.

On November 25, 2020 proposed Bylaw 1205-20 was presented to Council where the following motion was made:

MOTION 20-11-756 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That first reading be given to Bylaw 1205-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Regulate Development in the Area Surrounding Mackenzie County Airports, subject to public hearing input.

 Author:
 N Friesen
 Reviewed by:
 C Smith
 CAO:

## CARRIED

### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to pass, defeat, or table second & third reading.

### **COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:**

N/A

#### **SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:**

**Goal E26** That Mackenzie County is prepared with infrastructure and services for a continually growing population.

**Strategy E26.1** Infrastructure is adequate and there are plans in place to manage additional growth.

**Strategy E26.3** Take proactive measures to anticipate growth by preparing evidencebased plans for it.

**Strategy E28.1** When making County growth projections for planning major capital expenditures, continue to use "average 20-year growth rates" rather than using "current growth rates" that may not represent enduring growth patterns.

**Goal C1** The capacity of infrastructure in County hamlets and rural communities keeps pace with their growth and is planned in a way that ensures their sustainability.

### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

Public Hearing is required prior to second and third reading.

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

N/A

## **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

<u>Moti</u>	<u>on 1</u>							
$\checkmark$	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous			
to C Mac	That second reading be given to Bylaw 1205-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Regulate Development in the Area Surrounding Mackenzie County Airports. Motion 2							
		_		_				
	Simple Majority	Ш	Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous			
Ame		Zonir	ng Overlay to Regu		) being a Land Use Bylaw Development in the Area			

#### BYLAW NO. 1205-20

#### BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

#### TO AMEND THE MACKENZIE COUNTY LAND USE BYLAW TO ADD A ZONING OVERLAY TO REGULATE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AREA SURROUNDING MACKENZIE COUNTY AIRPORTS

WHEREAS, Mackenzie County has a Municipal Development Plan adopted in 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** Mackenzie County has adopted the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw in 2017, and

**WHEREAS,** the Council of Mackenzie County, in the Province of Alberta, has deemed it desirable to amend the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw to add a Zoning Overlay for the Area Surrounding the Mackenzie County Airports;

**NOW THEREFORE,** THE COUNCIL OF MACKENZIE COUNTY, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, DULY ASSEMBLED, HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw Section 8 General Regulations be amended with the following addition:
  - 8.70 Zoning Overlay for the Fort Vermilion (Wop May Memorial) Airport Vicinity and the La Crete Airport Vicinity.
  - 8.70.1 This Overlay applies to those lands in the vicinity of the Fort Vermilion (Wop May Memorial) and La Crete airports, as shown in Figures 28 and 29.

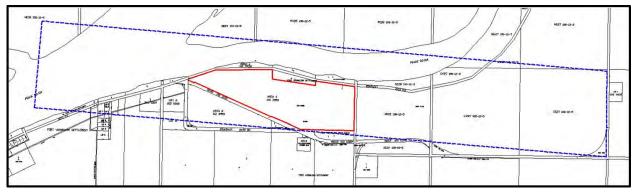


Figure 28. Fort Vermilion (Wop May Memorial) Airport Vicinity

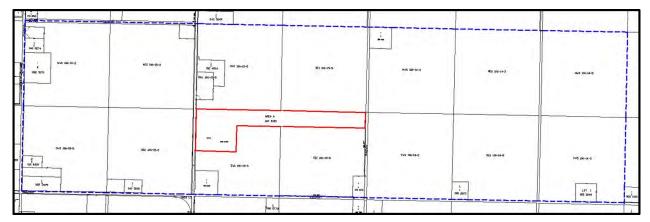


Figure 29. La Crete Airport Vicinity

- 8.70.2 Those PERMITTED and DISCRETIONARY uses outlined in the specific land use district apply to the subjects lands. However, if those land uses create conflicts such that they may attract birds, create electrical disturbances, create dust or smoke, or are in any other way deemed to be incompatible with the safe operations of the subject airport, they may be REFUSED.
- 8.70.3 Notwithstanding Section 5.2 of this BYLAW, no DEVELOPMENT may take place unless a DEVELOPMENT PERMIT has been issued, with exception of the following:
  - a. The carrying out of works of maintenance or repair to any existing building if those works do not include structural alterations or major works of renovation;
  - b. A building referred to in this subsection that is used for the purposes for which construction was commenced;
  - c. The erection or construction of gates, fences, walls, or other means of enclosure less that 1.8 metes in height;
  - d. A temporary building, the sole purpose of which is incidental to the erection of a building for which a PERMIT has been issued under the provisions of this BYLAW;
  - e. The maintenance and repair of public works, services, and utilities carried out or on behalf of federal, provincial, or municipal public authorities and land, which is publically owned or controlled.
- 8.70.4 Approval of a DEVELOPMENT shall be at the discretion of the DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. The impact of the proposed DEVELOPMENT on the operations of the airport, and the impact of the airport operations on the proposed DEVELOPMENT shall be the primary

consideration of the DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

- 8.70.6 The DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY shall review all DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS for their potential to attract birds or create dust, smoke, or electronic interference with aviation related installations and determine if the impacts are significant and should preclude the APPROVAL of the DEVELOPMENT.
- 8.70.7 In addition to Section 5.5 of this BYLAW, the DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY may provide additional conditions of approval to any DEVELOPMENT PERMIT for any location within the AIRPORT VICINITY, including but not limited to;
  - a. The maximum height for any object, structure, or natural object shall be in accordance with the most current Airport Vicinity Protection Area (AVPA) bylaw;
  - b. That a caveat be registered on title with respect to maintaining tree heights at an acceptable level;
  - c. Any other conditions which are similarly designed to ensure nothing on the land interferes with airport safety or operations.
- 8.70.8 The DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY reserves the right to REFUSE any DEVELOPMENT which may be particularly sensitive to noise.
- 2. That Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw Section 9.1 Agricultural (A) Additional Regulations be amended with the following addition:
  - 9.1.12 In addition, Section 8.70 of this BYLAW relates to any properties within the vicinity of the Fort Vermilion (Wop May Memorial) Airport or La Crete airport.

READ a first time this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.

Public Hearing held this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

# Mackenzie County

# PUBLIC HEARING FOR LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT

# BYLAW 1205-20

# **Order of Presentation**

This Public Hearing will now come to order at
Was the Public Hearing properly advertised?
Will the Development Authority, please outline the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment and present his submission.
Does the Council have any questions of the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment?
Were any submissions received in regards to the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment? <i>If yes, please read them.</i>
Is there anyone present who would like to speak in regards of the proposed Land Use Bylaw Amendment?
If YES: Does the Council have any questions of the person(s) making their presentation?
This Hearing is now closed at

**REMARKS/COMMENTS:** 





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning & Development
Title:	PUBLIC HEARING Bylaw 1209-21 Municipal Reserve Closure of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR

# BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Mackenzie County has received a request to cancel Plan 082 6817. The plan is a registered, rural, multi-lot subdivision, located along Highway 697 in Blumenort, which was never fully constructed.

In 2008, the ten (10) lot subdivision was registered due to a clerical error despite the internal road only being partially built by the developer. In 2009, all of the lots, including the remainder of the quarter section, were sold to an adjacent landowner. The current landowner has no intention of completing the subdivision road or selling the individual lots.

The land is currently being used as farmland but is being taxed as residential lots, the current landowner has paid \$34,154 in taxes to date for the ten (10) lots. Because of the actual use, the landowner would like to consolidate all of the lots and re-zone the properties. The lots are currently zoned Rural Country Residential 1 "RCR1" which cannot be changed until they are all consolidated with the remainder of the quarter section.

On October 28, 2020 Plan Cancellation Bylaw 1201-20 was approved by Council. Administration consulted a surveyor and Alberta Land Titles prior to submitting the Plan Cancellation for registration and submitted according to their recommendation. However, due to the presence of Municipal Reserve Lots and Roads within Plan 082 6817, the Plan Cancellation was rejected by Alberta Land Titles.

Alberta Land Titles requires that a Municipal Reserve Disposal Bylaw and Road Closure Bylaw accompany Plan Cancellation Bylaw 1201-20 for the subdivision to be effectively cancelled.

Author:N FriesenReviewed by:C SmithCAO:	Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith
---	--

The applicant is typically required to purchase the municipal reserve lots and road at market value; however, Council has the option to waive these costs. The approximate value as assigned by Municipal Reserve Policy DEV005 is \$7,000 per acre. The area of the municipal reserve lots is 1.79 acres which is a value of \$12,530.

On December 17, Bylaw 12xx-21 was presented to the Municipal Planning Commission where the following motion was made:

# MPC 20-12-172 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the Municipal Planning Commission recommend to Council to approve Bylaw 12xx-21 being a Municipal Reserve Closure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

# CARRIED

On January 12, 2021 proposed Bylaw 1209-21 was presented to Council where the following motion was made:

# MOTION 21-01-027 MOVED by Councillor E. Peters

That first reading by given to Bylaw 1209-21 being a Municipal Reserve Closure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

# CARRIED

In order to make the land transaction legal, the purchaser must buy the parcels for \$1.00.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to pass, defeat, or table second & third reading.

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

No cost to the municipality, the County must sell the land for a minimum of \$1.00.

# SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith	CAO:
--	------

# COMMUNICATION/PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:

Public Hearing is required prior to second and third reading. The bylaw amendment was advertised as per MGA requirements, this includes all adjacent landowners. The landowner was also required to post a sign on the subject lands as per MGA requirements.

# POLICY REFERENCES:

Polic	cy DEV005 Municipal	Res	erve				
<u>REC</u>	COMMENDED ACTIO	<u>N:</u>					
<u>Moti</u>	<u>on 1</u>						
$\checkmark$	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous		
					a Municipal Reserve Closure (SW 12-107-14-W5M).		
<u>Moti</u>	<u>on 2</u>						
V	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous		
That third reading be given to Bylaw 1209-21 being a Municipal Reserve Closure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M).							
<u>Moti</u>	<u>on 3</u>						
V	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous		
That	administration proce	ed w	ith the land sale of	Plan	082 6817 Block 3 Lots 11MR &		

That administration proceed with the land sale of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR for the purpose of consolidation.

# BYLAW NO. 1209-21

## BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## FOR THE PURPOSE OF CLOSING MUNICIPAL RESERVE LOTS BEING PLAN 082 6817, BLOCK 3, LOTS 11MR & 12MR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 671, 674, AND 675 OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT, CHAPTER M-26 REVISED STATUTES OF ALBERTA 2000

**WHEREAS**, Council of Mackenzie County has determined that the Municipal Reserve property, as outlined on Schedule "A" attached hereto, be subject to closure and consolidation, and

**WHEREAS**, notice of intention of Council to pass a bylaw will be published in a locally circulated newspaper and notify adjacent landowners in accordance with the Municipal Government Act, and

**NOW THEREFORE**, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE COUNCIL OF MACKENZIE COUNTY DOES HEREBY CLOSE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSOLIDATION THE MUNICIPAL RESERVE PROPERTY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF ACCESS GRANTED BY OTHER LEGISLATION OR REGULATIONS:

Plan 082 6817 Block 3 Lot 11MR (Municipal Reserve) Excepting thereout all mines and minerals

&

Plan 082 6817 Block 3 Lot 12MR (Municipal Reserve) Excepting thereout all mines and minerals

READ a first time this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2021.

PUBLIC HEARING held this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

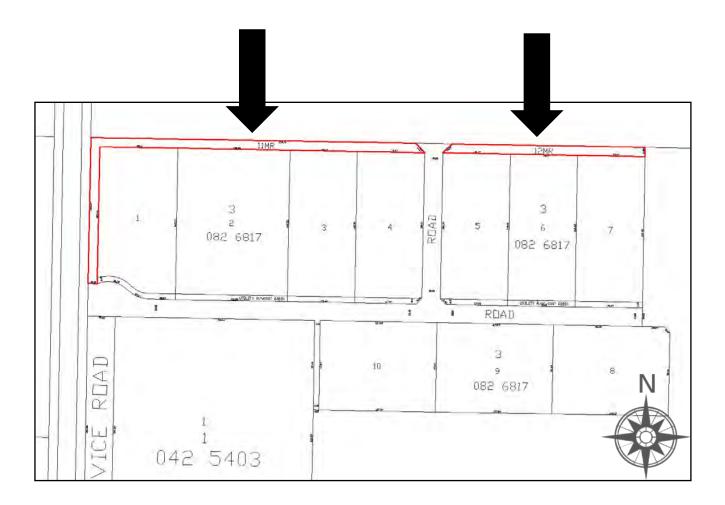
Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

# BYLAW NO. 1209-21

## SCHEDULE "A"

1. That the land use designation of the following property known as:

Part of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR be closed and consolidated into Plan 212 \_\_\_\_\_.



# CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION



## File No. Bylaw 1209-21

#### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied. The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any

Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



# NOT TO SCALE

Application No:

# Mackenzie County LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT APPLICATION

			Complete only if a	different from App	licant	
Name Of Applicant Abe A & Katharine Dyck			Name of Registered Owner			
Address: P.O. Box 109	3		Address:			
City/Town La Crete, AB			City/Town			
Postal Code T0H 2H0	Phone (780) 821-9527	Cell	Postal Code	Phone	Cell	

Legal Description of the Land Affected by the Proposed Amendment:

QTR./LS.	SEC.	TWP.	RANGE	M.		PLAN	BLK	LOT
SW	12	107	14	5	or	0826817		
300	12	107	14	5		0826817		

Civic Address:

Amendment Proposed:

Closure of road and municipal reserve lots

Reasons Supporting Proposed Amendment:

Subdivision was started but never completed, road and municipal reserve need to be closed before the subdivision can be completely cancelled.

I have enclosed the required application fee of:

\$ 1,120.00

**Receipt No** Date

Date

Applicant Signature

Registered Owner Signature

NOTE: Registered Owner's signature required only if different from applicant

The personal information on this form is collected in accordance with Section 33 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FOIP) Act for the purpose of processing this application, issuing development permits and Land Use Bylaw Enforcement. The name of the permit holder and nature of the permit are available to the public upon request. If you have any questions regarding the collection, use or disclosure of this information, please contact the FOIP Coordinator or (780) 927-3718.

Mackenzie County Box 640, 4511-46 Avenue Fort Vermilion, AB T0H 1N0



Phone: (780) 927-3718 Fax: (780) 927-4266 Email: office@mackenziecounty.com www.mackenziecounty.com

# **CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**

		/	NESE, DA	Pagest, c	FROESE W WENS, D & WENS, F WE	NEW NEW DA NEWMAN G	SAMPSON SAMPSON MARTENS, C MA	URTENE, C
A + 35		33	34 35	36	31 32	33	34 35	AN AN
HOARE FOR THE PARTY	F		e e A	DENSER, BARTING, W PROESE D	tax abb as 10			RUANK M KOERASEN
	30-	Marrier, c.k. poesisies, pressen M 2 29 29 28 20 28	27 25 26	AARTENS G PROESE C AA	WENS, DS GORTZIN, SCHWEIT, D BUIL H GAL S, PT BUIL 30 29	ALHS SCHOUT, D GESBREON, H BS HAAS 28	ANDRON SAMEON SAMEON S TAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FA	SEMPSON HAMELY FARM LTD
NONT LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY	WEEK, 1.5 WEEK, 1.5 WEEK, 1.5	E& WEIE, FA EAFAR J WEIER, J CRESSIN FAE	Ser, CORRISEL, SO, A BUILDER, CORRISEL, SO, A BUILDER, CORRISEL, SO, A BUILDER, CORRIGER, CORRISEL, CORRIS	GAL AK WEE	DYDK, U.S. GORTZEN, MILLER, P.K. DYDK	SCHART DREDGER, SCHMOT, R S	CHIDT. # DOERSEN, DHCK.P& DO	OFINER
TOEN S HOUSE HOUSE HOUSE	WELER, E WELER, A COERCE	N. Mane, C. M. Protocoli, Moure, M. Protocoli, Moure, M. S.	N& DOBUSE: BANMAN, J	NO. 4 A SUPERAL MARTENS. C	HEXEL I DICK DA SOMER, DOBO	SEN DOORSEN DOORSEN D	VERVISIEN, DOERVISIEN, DOERVISIEN, HEV	NUM, WA
Note:         Note: <th< td=""><td>WELER, G WELER, G METHARS GREEN</td><td>C MILLOC J H AC</td><td>22 UESSRECHT P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C P&amp;C</td><td>раторана 24 24 8005€. € 24 8005€. € 2005€. € 2005€. В 8015€. € 2005€. € 2005€. € 2005€. В 8015€. € 2005€. € 20</td><td>19 "20 HRORER, D HROESE, E MARTING, C MARD 8 D B.H S.M S</td><td>ENS.C TECHNOR CORTEN. G</td><td>22 DESTERN AR WAC JACEN W J DESERVER, KI</td><td>RAHR D</td></th<>	WELER, G WELER, G METHARS GREEN	C MILLOC J H AC	22 UESSRECHT P&C P&C P&C P&C P&C P&C P&C P&C	раторана 24 24 8005€. € 24 8005€. € 2005€. € 2005€. В 8015€. € 2005€. € 2005€. € 2005€. В 8015€. € 2005€. € 20	19 "20 HRORER, D HROESE, E MARTING, C MARD 8 D B.H S.M S	ENS.C TECHNOR CORTEN. G	22 DESTERN AR WAC JACEN W J DESERVER, KI	RAHR D
PORT FOR PORT OURSE FOR SUBJECT OF THE PORT OF THE POR	NELLE, A KLASSEN, D WALK P MALL B.G. B.K. MARKU	HANTENE, I MARTENE, J MARTENE, J WEEKS		NON DA DIOL JA GOINTZON,	PROESE, D LARAL HIS PROESE & FINE		10	-
17 70000 16 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 18 NASSEN D KASSEN D SCHAMP, S DIRKSH 8.C 8.G 8.J 3	17 seurces 16	R. DVOLOS PROSES & DEUSCH	13 WENG, F MANUARET RAASSEN	18 17 Roest, c	16 	15 14	WRITENS,
NARH PRASS PLASS CONT	WERE FA WERE FA	-	C WOUTL MIS UNDALL 3 BARE MA CO		Subject P	горепу		ARCAR
ASE PARE PARE PARE 10 11 SEAST	BIZER A MERTER, L DEX, D& DEX, D	A HENRYO DYCK DAVIE, P AND AN AN AN AN AN	10 11	BICER MULTINS WREEL HA	2 A B	M H Ropper	10 11	Das Das Das
	im to t	DARY D HAE CAN	1		GAA BOSE P GORTZIN GORT	A E	1 1 1	Das
TR. ITR. A DAM	WEEL G MACTING, 1 & 2 S	5 4	5 BH BH F	EXAN, DRINGR, PETRIS, E	THESSER THESSER GALAS AUT	LLD C DICK H& FRESH &	3 2	A
10000 1000 10000 100000 100000 10000 1000 10000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	Water, o Boun, d Boun, d	HWORE, E WEEK & FRESEN C FRESEN C FRESEN C	G WEEK, F& DERISTING WIEH, J& CHI	EDGER, P. HTTERS, E. HETERS, E. B.S.	HESSEN HEBSEN BURN A	TT RETENS, B RETEXA G N	AA AE AE A DICK P& DICK	NCX 7 &
32	35 cender,	GAN PA GAN PA HESIN, KEAN PA	WERE, F.A. 1149939 S ALGENTA WERE, H WERE, H 33 34	W WERE D DREDGER, NEUPEL	D, C WEER, P.B. WEER, D.B. SOMEDT, P. B.C.	MARTENS, WERE, D.A. PETERS, B.J.	P MARTINS, N MARTINS, F SCHIEDT, F	P 19850
THEMAS W PRESEN WOULE CA LINEAU OR PETER DA MELETATOR, PRESEN PRESEN	1149039 1149539 4186275 ALBERTS B 25	South F& Guith F& Guitt F& mailon, P	DERCSIN, 5 WERE, WA NERE, H WERE, J	E DREDOR, MARTINS, P + =	ALBERTA HEE, D& SCHMET, P ALBERTA H BE	32 DANEL W WEEK, D& WEEK, D MARTING W H	-33 34 8 WEELDA	INFRALL .
AA ANTE W AN ABE MANY E BA	CUNCAS HARDER, E CHOS, GA WEEK, CA		HIRGHN F ALDERTA F HIRMS, T.R. UNICH, J. B.A. LTD E A	SANA, D. UNRUN, J.S. TEDOR	OES, PETERS, J UNUAL, JA TOTAL B.K. M. HURVESTING LTD	NUSTATION, WERE, D.S. WERE, D. M.	16 WER.D6	DYCK, BA
7 F 1197575 WER, W.S.	26 25 AGEDR.R. accord, W208, 38 81 381 9 85		28 27 GRAMA C & DVICK D & GROAGE DIGIDO20 E K FRESEN AS K	26 R 10,04,1.5 W255, G 1004N	25 30	29 NEUSTARTER, WIRE, D.6 MEJ-ELD	28 27	were t
	ASSEN BASSEN WERE, BA DICK, KA	INHIN PE MILINI PE MIRINI P BORING )	DAVE 14 LISTE DIO, 16 PITIES, 1		I.G BUNNES TOTAL BUNNES	NUPILD, A WEEK, D& WEEK, D	& WERE, DA WERE, DA WEEE, DA	
19 20 21 22 File, W 8 x00-6, 14 x00-9, 14 x00	23 24 WEEK, W & DYCK, K	19 20	21 22 RANK A.B. DYD, E.B. DOERSCH, 91186, 8		24 19	20	21 22	DROK
106 15	- The second contracts		106-14-		NON LINI	ан и и	106 - 13	· DICK
18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	14 13	18 17	NUMP, 2 DPC, E.B. SISSE ABERTA WEBE, H 16 15	14	13 18	10-FLIMERE DEVISEN DEVISEN	и и и 15-	DICK I
Alleria Urg	-lad		TTRG, E DIO, 14. DEEDGER, HEAV	DREDGER, KOUNK, S A	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL	DAS B	THESSEN, THESSEN, THESSEN,	AL DOERSS BAN
	TECHNORS NOLEN CONTRACT AND TECHNORS NOLEN CO	BACF BAN BAN GENERAL FO S	CHEDT, J INELSON, A CHELSON, A DIREDGEN, 97 9 10	DISCORT, MENNY3 DISCORT DISCORT HENRY3	HE DREEGER DREEGER INRUL PA	PAC SDAW) THESSEA DECOURT DESCRIPTION	THEKSEN, FAW	FTEN GRO OF COMPANY
	AGANETHA KRAHN TEICHICER	BCHROBE KRAMIK & B NELVELE, MCKEL J . J. B. M. H. B. J	HALE & DREEDON, PRESENCON, DREEDON, A&T. 3		0 DOEDGER, DOEDGER, UNFAL, A &	SIMON ) SIMON ) DRIEDCER	1.0.14	396304, 8.8
	DICK, I BEAR PEAN FARES 170.	EXHEDER, MURILD, MELFELD, WIRLER, B	HALE I HALE TELEBOOL TELEBOOL	DWILENE V SCHOLLIN, B PRO	WERE US DREDUR DREDUR	DREDGER, DREPCOR, THEOREM	R UNRALLEA UNRALLEA UNRALLES	WEIGLS
E war to	HE NS WEEK ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	G S S	4 3 MAL WA WEEE, AS DEEEXER, DEEEXER, WAM	2 • PETERS, P WEEE, DA NEEE, P	1 NESE AS DEEDLEN UNSAU W	WIENE, P. & DRELKER, UNRALL, F.		DHOM W
HUMPY ACRES DECORP. DRECORD. DRECORD. PHUMARE	L GA MION LA CRETE	ANZEN G TRACHERER, DERISAR D ACLEDID, D	SEFER. WERE AS DIOLAS DIOLIS	DREDGER, MISCHILA (COENT) W &M &S &	(N MUNE, & & DYOK, T & TEXD ROOK,	DERIGEN, LIBERAL T. THEISSEN	C THESSER UNRAL BE WERE HA	UNFALL D
33 33 33 30 MAR, 1A SLIDE, 1 MAR, 1A SLI	AG & MRCN PRESEN TECHOER S	31 32	33 34 alsen 5 Marrie No. Marrie 34 SM CT H Marrie No. Marrie 3	WOULE JA	36 31	P A DEA PETRO 32 MATHER MATHER MATHER MATHER A DERMIN A DEAL	33 34	A
PERSON APPENDING Mustus	LOPE	D D D H				HERMANS A DBA	THESSIN, MIRCIN, J BEIGN, J D.B.A. B.T. B.T.	A
	RECEIPTING THE SHARE SHA	30 - 29	26 27	PETER 7 TELDROOM, MAKTENG MARTENG J&A B.N 26	4 MUHUI, DOX TA TBOHDER H C 354	29	28 27	

## File No. Bylaw 1209-21

### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied.

The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



# NOT TO SCALE

# Mackenzie County

# PUBLIC HEARING FOR MUNICIPAL RESERVE CLOSURE

# BYLAW 1209-21

# **Order of Presentation**

This Public Hearing will now come to order at
Was the Public Hearing properly advertised?
Will the Development Authority, please outline the proposed Municipal Reserve Closure and present his submission.
Does the Council have any questions of the proposed Municipal Reserve Closure?
Were any submissions received in regards to the proposed Municipal Reserve Closure? <i>If yes, please read them.</i>
Is there anyone present who would like to speak in regards of the proposed Municipal Reserve Closure?
If YES: Does the Council have any questions of the person(s) making their presentation?
This Hearing is now closed at

**REMARKS/COMMENTS:** 





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning & Development
Title:	PUBLCI HEARING Bylaw 1210-21 Road Closure within Plan 082 6817

# BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Mackenzie County has received a request to cancel Plan 082 6817. The plan is a registered, rural, multi-lot subdivision, located along Highway 697 in Blumenort, which was never fully constructed.

In 2008, the ten (10) lot subdivision was registered due to a clerical error despite the internal road only being partially built by the developer. In 2009, all of the lots, including the remainder of the quarter section, were sold to an adjacent landowner. The current landowner has no intention of completing the subdivision road or selling the individual lots.

The land is currently being used as farmland but is being taxed as residential lots, the current landowner has paid \$34,154 to date in taxes on the ten (10) lots. Because of the actual use, the landowner would like to consolidate all of the lots and re-zone the properties. The lots are currently zoned Rural Country Residential 1 "RCR1" which cannot be changed until they are all consolidated with the remainder of the quarter section.

On October 28, 2020 Plan Cancellation Bylaw 1201-20 was approved by Council. Administration consulted a surveyor and Alberta Land Titles prior to submitting the Plan Cancellation for registration and submitted according to their recommendation. However, due to the presence of Municipal Reserve Lots and Roads within Plan 082 6817, the Plan Cancellation was rejected by Alberta Land Titles.

Alberta Land Titles requires that a Municipal Reserve Disposal Bylaw and Road Closure Bylaw accompany Plan Cancellation Bylaw 1201-20 for the subdivision to be effectively cancelled.

Author:N FriesenReviewed by:C SmithCAO:	Reviewed by: C Smith CAO:	N Friesen	Author:
---	---------------------------	-----------	---------

The applicant is typically required to purchase the municipal reserve lots and road at market value, however, Council has the option to waive these costs. The approximate value as assigned by Municipal Reserve Policy DEV005 is \$7,000 per acre. The area of the road is approximately 4.08 acres which is a value of \$28,560.

On December 17, 2020, Bylaw 12xx-21 was presented to the Municipal Planning Commission where the following motion was made:

# MPC 20-12-173 MOVED by David Driedger

That the Municipal Planning Commission recommend to Council to approve Bylaw 12xx-21 being a Road Closure Bylaw to close the road within Plan 082 6817 (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

# CARRIED

On January 12, 2021 proposed Bylaw 1210 was presented to Council where the following motion was made:

MOTION 21-01-028 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That first reading be given to Bylaw 1210-21 being a Road Closure Bylaw to close the road within Plan 082 6817 (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

# CARRIED

Road Closure Bylaws require the approval of the Minister of Transportation in order to proceed following public hearing.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to submit the bylaw to the Minister of Transportation for approval or rescind the previous motion.

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

N/A

# **SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:**

N/A

	Author:	N Friesen	Reviewed by:	C Smith	CAO:
--	---------	-----------	--------------	---------	------

# **COMMUNICATION/PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

The bylaw amendment has been advertised as per MGA requirements, this includes all adjacent landowners.

## **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Not applicable at this time.

## **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That administration submit Bylaw 1210-21 being a Road Closure Bylaw to close the road within Plan 082 6817 (SW 12-107-14-W5M) to the Minister of Transportation for approval.

# BYLAW NO. 1210-21

## BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# FOR THE PURPOSE OF CLOSING A ROAD PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 22, 24 AND 606 OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT, CHAPTER M-26, REVISED STATUTES OF ALBERTA 2000

**WHEREAS**, Council of Mackenzie County has determined the road as outlined on Plan 212 \_\_\_\_\_ attached hereto, be subject to a road closure, and

**WHEREAS**, notice of intention of the Council to pass a bylaw will be published in a locally circulated newspaper in accordance with the Municipal Government Act, and

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved that the Council of Mackenzie County does hereby close, for the purpose of consolidation, that portion of road described as follows, subject to the rights of access granted by other legislation or regulations:

Area 'A' Plan 212 \_\_\_\_\_

As outlined on Plan 212 \_\_\_\_\_

READ a first time held this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

PUBLIC HEARING held this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

APPROVED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Approval valid for \_\_\_\_\_ months.

Minister of Transportation

Mackenzie County Bylaw 1210-21 Road Closure within Plan 082 6817

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

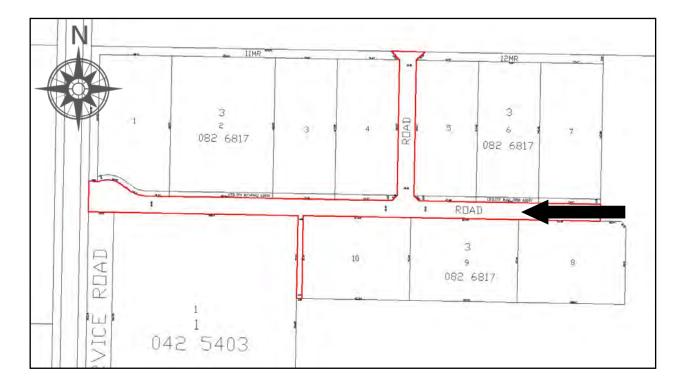
Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

# BYLAW No. 1210-21

# Area 'A'

Plan 212 \_\_\_\_\_



Application No:

# Mackenzie County LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT APPLICATION

			Complete only if a	Complete only if different from Applicant		
Name Of Applicant Abe A & Katharine Dyck			Name of Registered Owner			
Address: P.O. Box 109	3		Address:			
City/Town La Crete, AB			City/Town			
Postal Code T0H 2H0	Phone (780) 821-9527	Cell	Postal Code	Phone	Cell	

Legal Description of the Land Affected by the Proposed Amendment:

QTR./LS.	SEC.	TWP.	RANGE	M.		PLAN	BLK	LOT
SW	12	107	14	5	or	0826817		
SW		107	14	5		0826817	_	

Civic Address:

Amendment Proposed:

Closure of road and municipal reserve lots

Reasons Supporting Proposed Amendment:

Subdivision was started but never completed, road and municipal reserve need to be closed before the subdivision can be completely cancelled.

I have enclosed the required application fee of:

\$ 1,120.00

**Receipt No** Date

Date

Applicant Signature

Registered Owner Signature

NOTE: Registered Owner's signature required only if different from applicant

The personal information on this form is collected in accordance with Section 33 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FOIP) Act for the purpose of processing this application, issuing development permits and Land Use Bylaw Enforcement. The name of the permit holder and nature of the permit are available to the public upon request. If you have any questions regarding the collection, use or disclosure of this information, please contact the FOIP Coordinator or (780) 927-3718.

Mackenzie County Box 640, 4511-46 Avenue Fort Vermilion, AB T0H 1N0



Phone: (780) 927-3718 Fax: (780) 927-4266 Email: office@mackenziecounty.com www.mackenziecounty.com

# **CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**

		/	NESE, DA	Pagest, c	FROESE W WENS, D & WENS, F WE	NEW NEW DA NEWMAN G	SAMPSON SAMPSON MARTENS, C MA	URTENE, C
A + 35		33	34 35	36	31 32	33	34 35	AN AN
HOARE FOR THE PARTY	F	in the second se	e e A	DENSER, BARTING, W PROESE D	tax abb as 10			RUANK M KOERASEN
	30-	WINK, C. L. DOBINSON, PROSEN M 2 BAAC CARGONIC 29 26 G & G	27 25 26	AARTENS G PROESE C AA	WENS, DS GORTZIN, SCHWEIT, D BUIL H GAL S, PT BUIL 30 29	ALHS SCHOUT, D GESBREON, H BS HAAS 28	ANDRON SAMEON SAMEON S TAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELY FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FAMELTD FA	SEMPSON HAMELY FARM LTD
NONT LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY LODY	WEIE, 18 WEIE, 18 WEIE, 18 EFF	E& WEIELS& DOERSEN E&F&R J WELLS, J CRESSER P&E	Der, CORRESPI, SO, HARRING, AND	GAL AK WSE	DYOC U.S. GORTZIN, MIESE P.S. DICK	SCHARTER B SCHART, R S	CHIDT. # DORRSEN, DHCK.P& DO	OBINGEN.
TOEN S HOUSE HOUSE	WELER, E WELER, A COERCE	N. Mane Ca Part Part Part Part	N& DOBUSE: BANMAN, J	NO. 4 A SUPERAL MARTENS. C	HEXEL I DICK DA SOMER, DOBO	SEN DOORSEN DOORSEN D	VERVISIEN, DOERVISIEN, DOERVISIEN, HEV	NUM, WA
Note:         Note: <th< td=""><td>WELER, G WELER, G MATHAR 3 CREARING</td><td>C MILLOC J M SE</td><td>4 (JESSRECHT, P&amp;E P&amp;E P&amp;E P&amp;E P&amp;E P&amp;E</td><td>раторана 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24</td><td>19 20 HROBER D FROESE E MARTING C MARD B H 5.M 5</td><td>TENS.C TECHNOR CORTINN. GAL</td><td>22 PREDER W AR CHARTER W NAC JACTER W J</td><td>RAHR D</td></th<>	WELER, G WELER, G MATHAR 3 CREARING	C MILLOC J M SE	4 (JESSRECHT, P&E P&E P&E P&E P&E P&E	раторана 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	19 20 HROBER D FROESE E MARTING C MARD B H 5.M 5	TENS.C TECHNOR CORTINN. GAL	22 PREDER W AR CHARTER W NAC JACTER W J	RAHR D
PORT FOR PORT OURSE FOR SUBJECT FOR SUBJEC	NELLE, A KLASSEN, DP WALK P MALL B.G. B.K. MARKU	HANTENE, I MARTINE, J		NON DA DIOL JA GOINTZON,	PROESE, D LARAL HIS PROESE & FINE		10	-
17 70000 16 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 18 NASSEN D KASSEN D SCHAMP, S DIRKSH 8.C 8.G 8.J 3	17 seurcious 16	R. DVOLOS PROSES & DEUSCH	13 WENG, F MANUARET RAASSEN	18 17 Roest, c	16 	15 14	WRITENS,
NARH PRASS PLASS CONT	WERE FA WERE FA		C WOUTL MIS UNDALL 3 BARE MA CO		Subject P	горепу		ARCAR
ASE PARE PARE PARE 10 11 SEAST	BIZER A MERTER, L DEX, D& DEX, D	A HENRYO DYCK DAVE, F REESON BY	10 11	BICER MULTINS WREEL HA	2 A B	M H Ropper	10 11	Das Das Das
	im to t	DARLY D HEE CON	1		GAA BOSE P GORTZIN GORT	A E	1 1 1	Das
TR. ITR. A DAM	WEEL G MACTING, 1 & 2 S	5 4	5 BH BH F	EXAN, DRINGR, PETRIS, E	THESSER THESSER GALAS AUT	LLD C DICK H& FRESH &	3 2	A
10000 1000 10000 100000 100000 10000 1000 10000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	Water, o Boun, d Boun, d	HARCER, E WEEK & FRESEN C FRESEN C AN	G WEEK, F& DERISTING WIEH, J& CHI	EDGER, P. HTTERS, E. HETERS, E. B.S.	HESSEN HEBSEN BURN A	TT RETENS, B RETEXA G N	AA AE AE A DICK P& DICK	NCX 7 &
32	35 cender,	SAN PA SAN PA HEREN, KRAN PA	WERE, F.A. 1149939 S ALGENTA WERE, H WIRE, C 33 34	W WERE D DREDGER, NEUPEL	D, C WEER, P.B. WEER, D.B. SOMEDT, P. B.C.	MARTENS, WERE, D.A. PETERS, B.J.	P MARTINS, N MARTINS, F SCHIEDT, F	P 19850
THEMAS W PRESEN WOULE CA LINEAU OR PETER DA MELETATOR, PRESEN PRESEN	1149039 1149539 4186275 ALBERTS B 25	Solution Fill County Fill Coun	DERCSIN, 5 WERE, WA NERE, H WERE, J	E DREDOR, MARTINS, P + =	ALBERTA HEE, D& SCHMET, P ALBERTA H BE	32 DANEL W WEEK, D& WEEK, D MARTING W H	-33 34 8 WEELDA	INFRALL .
AA ANTE W AN ABE NORT ANALS BA	CUNCAS HARDER, E CHOS, GA WEEK, CA		HIRGH F ALDERTA HARMS, T. A. UNICH, J. A.	SANA, D. UNRUN, J.S. TEDOR	OES, PETERS, J UNUAL, JA TOTAL B.K. M. HURVESTING LTD	NUSTATION, WERE, D.S. WERE, D. M.	16 WER.D6	DYCK, BA
7 F 1197575 WER, W.S.	26 25 AGEDR.R. accord, W208, 38 81 381 9 8 85	30 20	28 27 GRAMA C & DVDC D & GROADE DIGDOOD E K RESEN AS K	26 R 10,04,1.5 W255, C 1004N	25 30	29 NEUSTARTER, WIRE, D.6 MEJ-EUS P.6.5 M	28 27	N WERE I
	ASSEN BASSEN WERE, BA DICK, KA	INHA PE MILHA PE MININ P ROBALS )	DAVE 14 LISTE DIO, 16 PITIES, 1		I.G BUNNES TOTAL BUNNES	NUPILD, A WEEK, D& WEEK, D	& WERE, DA WERE, DA WEEE, DA	
19 20 21 22 File, W 8 x00-6, 14 x00-9, 14 x00	23 24 WEEK, W & DYCK, K	19 20	21 22 RANK A.B. DYD, E.B. DOERSCH, 91186, 8		24 19	20	21 22	DROK
106 15	- The second contracts		106-14-		NON LINI	ан и и	106 - 13	· DICK
18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	14 13	18 17	NUMP, 2 DPC, E.B. SISSE ABERTA WEBE, H 16 15	14	13 18	10-FLIMERE DEVISEN DEVISEN	и и и 15-	DICK I
Alleria Urg	-lad		TTRG, E DIO, 14. DEEDGER, HEAV	DREDGER, KOUNK, S A	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL	DAS B	THESSEN, THESSEN, THESSEN,	AL DOERSS BAN
	TECHNORS NOLEN CONTRACT AND TECHNORS NOLEN CO	BACF BAN BAN BAN G	CHEDT, J INELSON, A CHELSON, A DIREDGEN, 97 9 10	DISCORT, MENNY3 DISCORT DISCORT HENRY3	HE DREEGER DREEGER INRUL PA	PAC SDAW) THESSEA DECOURT DESCRIPTION	THEKSEN, FAW	FTEN GRO OF COMPANY
	AGANETHA KRAHN TEICHICER	BCHROBE KRAMILA'S NELVELD, NEXEL J . JAM H H H	HALE & DREEDON, PRESENCON, DREEDON, A&T. 3		0 DOEDGER, DOEDGER, UNFAL, A &	SIMON ) SIMON ) DRIEDCER	1.0.14	396304, 8.8
	DICK, I BEAR PEAN FARES 170.	SCHOOL IN THE PARTY PART	HALE I HALE TELEBOOL TELEBOOL	DWILENE V SCHOLLIN, B PRO	WERE U.S. DREDUR DREDUR	DREDGER, DREPCOR, THEOREM	R UNRALLEA UNRALLEA UNRALLES	WEIGLS
E war to	HE NS WEEK ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	G S MARELA POWERLINE PETERS, : W	4 3 MAL WA WEEE, AS DEEEXER, DEEEXER, WAM	2 • PETERS, P WEEE, DA NEEE, P	1 NESE AS DEEDLEN UNSAU W	WIENE, P. & DRELKER, UNRALL, F.		DHOM W
HUMPY ACRES DECORP. DRECORD. DRECORD. PHUMARE	L GA MION LA CRETE	ANZEN G TRACHROFER, DERISSING D RELIFIELD, N	SEFER. WERE AS DIOLAS DIOLIS	DREDGER, MISCHILA (COENT) W &M &S &	(N MUNE, & & DYOK, T & TEXD ROOK,	DERIGEN, LIBERAL T. THEISSEN	C THESSER UNRAL BE WERE HA	UNFALL D
33 33 33 30 MAR, 1A SLIDE, 1 MAR, 1A SLI	AG & MRCN PRESEN TECHOER S	31 32 MINO MINO	33 34 alsen 5 Marrie No. Marrie 34 SM CT H Marrie No. Marrie 3	WOULE JA	36 31	P A DEA PETRO 32 MATHER MATHER MATHER MATHER A DERMIN A DEAL	33 34	A
PERSON APPENDING Mustus	LOPE	D D D H				HERMANS A DBA	THESSIN, MIRCIN, J BEIGN, J D.B.A. B.T. B.T.	A
	RECEIPTING THE SHARE SHA	30 29	26 27	PETER 7 TELDROOM, MAKTENG MARTENG J&A B.N 26	4 MUHUI, DOX TA TBOHDER H C 354	29	28 27	

## File No. Bylaw 1210-21

#### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied.

The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



# NOT TO SCALE

# CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION



## File No. Bylaw 1210-21

#### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied. The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any

Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



# NOT TO SCALE

# Mackenzie County

# PUBLIC HEARING FOR ROAD CLOSURE

# BYLAW 1210-21

# **Order of Presentation**

This Public Hearing will now come to order at
Was the Public Hearing properly advertised?
Will the Development Authority, please outline the proposed Road Closure and present his submission.
Does the Council have any questions of the proposed Road Closure?
Were any submissions received in regards to the proposed Road Closure? If yes, please read them.
Is there anyone present who would like to speak in regards of the proposed Road Closure?
If YES: Does the Council have any questions of the person(s) making their presentation?
This Hearing is now closed at

**REMARKS/COMMENTS:** 





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance/Disaster Recovery Coordinator
Title:	Disaster Recovery Update – 2020 Overland Flood

# BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Mackenzie County administration continues to work towards a flood recovery plan that is supported by residents, Council, and multiple Government Agencies.

In April 2020, Administration received an advance of \$5,000,000 to offset some of the anticipated costs from the Disaster Recovery Program (DRP). This funding is intended to cover the overland flood response, including evacuation, hotel & lodging, and recovery costs to municipal infrastructure, and post event assistance that was provided to the residents. The amount allocated to the County does not include any mitigation or non-mandatory enhancements to municipal infrastructure.

Invoices to date (December 31, 2020) total \$5,389,978 including any deductible that was paid for the non-profits, and an estimated \$484,572 in expenses towards insurance for payment. To date, administration has received \$276,517 from our insurance provider, understanding that additional costs are forthcoming. Insurance is currently reviewing the balance of the invoices for reimbursement or submission to DRP for payment.

Administration along with AEMA continue to investigate, review possible grants both provincially, and federally that may be available, for which the County can make application in addition to any mitigation funding received.

In the past few weeks, as identified projects under the Disaster Recovery Program finalized, administration submitted costs for review and approval to offset the advance received. As more projects are identified as completed, administration will continue submitting claims.

Author: J. Batt Reviewed by: CAO:	att Reviewed by: CAO:	
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	--

# **Resident Recovery**

Case managers from DRP continue to assist with residents on their individual claim, including DRP funding to assist with repairs. Samaritan's Purse case managers remain in the area to assist residents with their cases. Administration met with a newly trained Alberta Health recovery worker and Samaritans Purse that will also work with Samaritan's Purse and administration is assisting residents in gaining access to Alberta Health services, workshops, and meetings.

# **Temporary Housing**

As of January 15, 2021 the 6 residents identified previously as not returned home, and staying with friends and families.

# Interim Housing site

Funded by AEMA under Alberta Seniors and Housing structure, and managed by the Boreal Housing Foundation, evacuees identified by administration have occupied 13 of the 15 mobile homes on site. Currently Boreal Housing has 2 empty trailers for which they are taking rental applications.

Two additional sites were seasonally developed and had been identified for housing options to homeowners, as there is a current lack of available properties in Fort Vermilion.

# Mackenzie County Phase 1 Housing site development

Phase 1 development west of the St. Theresa Hospital has been progressing well. There are areas that have not been graded to final design as we are awaiting the existing shallow utilities to be moved. The water and sewer utilities installation is complete and services have been installed onto 10 of the 15 sites so that they are ready for a mobile home. Natural gas is serviced to 6 sites that were also serviced with water/sewer. In order to service remaining sites, the gas co-op needs to relocate the main line first which will be done this upcoming summer. Installation of underground power is now completed on the development and are ready to receive mobile homes in the coming weeks.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

N/A

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

Capital Budget \$1,987,290

Disaster Recovery Program Funding - \$9,935,650

Author: J. Batt Reviewed by:

CAO:

# SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

N/A

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That the disaster recovery update be received for information.



# **REQUEST FOR DECISION**

Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Don Roberts, Director of Community Services
Title:	Policy ADM040 Recreational Area

# BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

At the January 7, 2021 Community Services Committee Meeting, the committee members reviewed Policy ADM040 Recreational Area and recommends to Council the following changes.

Please see attached policy.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

N/A

# **COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:**

N/A

# SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

 Author:
 C. Sarapuk
 Reviewed by:
 D. Roberts
 CAO:

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority Requires 2/3 Requires Unanimous

That Policy ADM040 Recreational Area be amended as presented.

## **Mackenzie County**

Title:	Mackenzie County	Policy No:	ADM040
	Recreational Area Policy		

## Purpose:

I

To identify County Recreational Areas. To properly classify all County and/or Partnership Recreational Areas, based on area usage, community need, natural features present and currently maintained areas.

#### **Policy Statement**

Mackenzie County strives to offer Recreational Areas for our citizens and visitors to the County. Mackenzie County strives to engage our citizens and visitors of all ages in recreational opportunities. Recreational Areas are characterized into different Classifications in order to provide the best possible opportunities for all. Classifications for playgrounds and campgrounds may be combined when available or applicable combined efforts in regards to Park Spaces will be recognized. Examples or such partnerships may be School Division, Provincial Government agencies, local Community Groups.

#### 1. <u>Classifications of Campgrounds and Playgrounds</u>

- a. Green Space
- b. Playground
- c. Urban Park
- d. Regional Park
- e. Lease Holder

Council has identified and classified the following as County Recreational Areas:

Recreational Area	Location	Classification	Operational Authority / Partnership
Mackenzie Housing Park	Fort Vermilion Hamlet	Urban Park	County/Fort Vermilion Recreational Society
Fort Vermilion Pioneer Park	Fort Vermilion Hamlet	Playground	County
Fort Vermilion Arena Park	Fort Vermilion Hamlet	Urban Park	County / Fort Vermilion Recreation <del>al</del> Society
D.A. Thomas Park	Fort Vermilion Hamlet	Urban Park	County
Fort Vermilion Walking Trails	Fort Vermilion Hamlet	Green Space	County/Fort Vermilion Walking Trail Committee
Fort Vermilion Bridge Campsite	Fort Vermilion Rural	Regional Park	County/Alberta Environment & Parks (AEP)Province of Alberta

Formatted: Bottom: 0.79"

#### Mackenzie County Policy ADM040 Recreational Area Policy

1

1

I

1

## Page 2

Recreational Area	Location	Classification	Operational Authority Partnership
Ball Diamond	La Crete Hamlet	Urban Park	La Crete Recreational Society / County
Big Back Yard Park	La Crete Hamlet	Playground	County
Henry Enns Playground (2019)	La Crete Hamlet	<del>Urban</del> <del>Park</del> Playground	County
Jubilee Park	La Crete Hamlet	Urban Park	County
Knelsen Park	La Crete Hamlet	Urban Park	County
Reinland Park	La Crete Hamlet	Urban Park	County
La Crete Walking Trails	La Crete Hamlet	Green Space	County / La Crete Walking Trail Committe /AEP
La Crete Arena Park	La Crete Hamlet	Urban Park	County / La Crete Recreational Society
Tourangeau Lake	La Crete Rural	Urban Park	County / AEP
Atlas Landing	La Crete Rural	Green Space	County
Zama Community Park	Zama Hamlet	Regional Park	County / Zama Recreational <u>Recreation</u> Society
Zama Community Hall	Zama Hamlet	Urban Park	County/Zama Recreational Society
Buffalo Head Tower	Buffalo Head RuralGreen Space	Regional Park	County
Hutch Lake Campground	High Level Rural	Regional Park	County / AEP
Machesis Lake	Rocky Lane Rural	Regional Park	County / Provincial Parks
Wadlin Lake	Fort Vermilion Rural	Regional Park	County / AEP
Fort Vermilion Rodeo Grounds	Fort Vermilion Rural	Lease Holder	County/Fort Vermilion Recreational Society
La Crete Ferry Campground	Tompkins Landing Rural	Lease Holder	County/La Crete Ferry Campground Society / AEP
George Janzen	La Crete Hamlet	Playground	County

## 2. <u>Recreational Area Classification Definitions</u>

Recreational Areas are classified taking into account, current features, natural features, usage and grant and partnership opportunities. Parks will be upgraded and maintained to provide the best possible uses and may or may not include all amenities that are listed under their classification. All Park areas amenities inclusions will be under the jurisdiction of the County Parks & Recreation

Committee in conjunction of the County's Park & Recreation Master Plan (when implemented).

#### a. Green Space

## Must Include:

- · Good repair and maintenance of property
- · Passive features like picnic tables, benches
- Garbage receptacles & collection
- •

#### May Include:

- Walking Trails (either soft or hard surface)
- Dock or boat launch where applicable
- Parking Area
- Green spaces & natural landscaping items such as flowers & trees
- Toilets
- Shelters

## b. Playground

#### Must Include:

- Good repair and maintenance of property
- Basic equipment is supplied and installed (ex. swings, sandbox, slides etc.)
- Garbage receptacles & collection

#### May Include:

- Passive features like picnic tables, benches
- Playground structure
- Green spaces & landscaping items such as flowers & trees

## c. Urban Park

### Must Include:

- · Good repair and maintenance of property
- Garbage receptacles & collection
- Green spaces & landscaping items such as flowers & trees
- Passive features like benches, picnic tables

#### May Include:

- Picnic area(s)
- Toilets
- Shelters
- Playground structure

#### Mackenzie County Policy ADM040 Recreational Area Policy

Page 4

- Fencing
- More intensive recreation areas: such as ball diamonds, sports fields and/or courts, spray pools, recreation centres, outdoor rinks.

#### d. Regional Park

#### Must Include:

- Good repair and maintenance of property
- Picnic areas
- Fire pits and firewood
- Outhouse facilities
- Parking area
- Garbage receptacle & collection
- Green spaces & natural landscaping items such as flowers & trees
- Passive features like benches
- Individual and/or group camping sites

#### May Include:

- Playground structure
- Dock and/or boat launch
- Shelters
- Washroom and/or shower facilities
- Non-potable and/or potable water facilities
- Walking trails
- Heritage sites
- Caretaker/residence site
- Campground office
- Partial or full services

## e. Lease Holder

#### Must Include:

- Obtain and maintain current lease agreement.
- Operating authority.

## 3. Signage

- All County Parks will have appropriate signage that clearly shows Ownership and/or Operational parties; Classification.
- Other signage including emergency contacts, rules, regulations and special issues will be reviewed as a yearly sign upgrade package.
- All signage will be in good repair and clearly visible.

## 4. Inspections

Mackenzie County Policy ADM040 Recreational Area Policy

- Page 5
- All playground equipment shall be inspected pursuant to the Playground Inspection Policy ADM020.
- All County park facilities shall be inspected regularly by departmental staff to ensure a safe and friendly environment for all users.

### 5. Operating Authority

- Recreational areas may be placed under the control of a Partnership Group (such as a Local Recreational Society, School, Provincial Agency or other registered Non-Profit group when it is mutually agreed upon by both parties.
- Operating authorities are responsible for maintenance and inspections of facilities pursuant to this and other applicable county policies. A detailed Operating Agreement must be agreed upon by all Partnered bodies to ensure the safe and proper operation of County Recreational Areas.

### 6. Partnerships

 Partnerships for recreational areas will be explored and combined in all instances where circumstances warrant

## 7. <u>Promotion of Recreational Areas</u>

• The County will strive to provide adequate promotional materials and venues for all County Recreational Areas.

	Date	Resolution Number
Approved	07-Jan-03	03-947
Amended	30-Sep-03	03-538
Amended	24-Feb-04	04-101
Amended	25-Jun-07	07-06-588
Amended	08-Dec-09	09-12-1109
Amended	2019-03-27	19-03-199





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Don Roberts, Director of Community Services
Title:	Waste Transfer Stations Insurance and Tender – Rocky Lane & Blumenort

Administration has identified that our Waste Transfer Station (WTS) caretakers had no Comprehensive and Commercial General Liability insurance and are not covered under RMA Insurance.

This issue came to light when administration distributed Tender Packages for the Rocky Lane and Blumenort Waste Transfer Stations and prospective bidders were not able to obtain the required insurance. This may have been the result of prospective bidders not having sufficient information regarding the scope of work for the position. Since then administration has explored many different options to ensure Mackenzie County Waste Transfer Stations attendants are covered under the required insurance.

Administration has developed a letter for Insurance companies to better understand the scope of work. We have called insurance companies explaining the situation. There seemed to be a large number of companies that didn't offer this type of insurance.

There was also an additional issue within our Tender document that asked applicants to "Provide a letter from Insurance Company stating that Insurance can be provided should they be the successful applicant." This confused insurance companies and delayed the process. The tender should ask applicants to "Provide a Quote from insurance companies".

Currently five of the seven WTS attendants have the required insurance. The other two attendants have been hired as "casual employees". This was due to the original tender for Rocky Lane and Blumenort being tabled until the insurance issue had been resolved. Casual employees do not receive benefits and cannot hold the position for any longer than 4 months but are covered under the County's WCB and Insurance.

Author:	D. Roberts	Reviewed by:		CAO:	
---------	------------	--------------	--	------	--

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

# **Option 1**

That administration re-tender the Rocky Lane / Blumenort positions for new contractors and that Mackenzie County cover the cost of insurance for all transfer stations.

# Option 2

That Mackenzie County create 5-7 new part time positions for Waste Transfer Stations

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

# **Option 1**

\$750/location x 7 = \$5,250 annually – General Operating Reserve

# Option 2

No additional cost in insurance but would be additional cost in full time staff and benefits.

## SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

- Notification to Caretakers
- Advertisement in paper/social media for tender of Rocky Lane and Blumenort
- Opening of Tenders at Council meeting.

# POLICY REFERENCES:

## **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

### Motion 1

☑ Requires 2/3 □ Requires Unanimous Simple Majority

That the budget be amended to include \$5,250.00 to cover the insurance required by Waste Transfer Station attendants, with funds coming from the General Operating Reserve.

### Motion 2

$\checkmark$	Simple Majority	Requires 2/3	<b>Requires Unanimous</b>

That administration re-tender the Rocky Lane and Blumenort Waste Transfer Stations.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Don Roberts, Director of Community Services
Title:	River Search & Rescue Access Plan

On December 8, 2020 Administration presented to Council a request for a budget amendment for the River Search & Rescue Access Plan Boat Launch at Atlas & Tompkins Landing. This extra cost would cover:

- Water Act Approvals
- Alberta Environment & Parks Applications
- Oceans & Fisheries Approvals
- First Nation Consultations
- Surveys
- Installation of Boat launch at Atlas Landing
- Installation of Boat launch at Tompkins

This motion was tabled for further information and costs associated with the Bridge Campground River Search and Rescue Access installation to be included in this budget amendment.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

### Option 1

Approve budget amendment of an additional \$62,000 for the completion of the project to include the Bridge Campground site.

### Option 2

Approve budget amendment of an additional \$30,000 to cover costs incurred to date in the amount of \$59,570.

 Author:
 D. Roberts
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

# **COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:**

Stage of Project	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Status</u>
Plan Development Water Act Approvals Alberta Environment & Parks Applications Oceans & Fisheries Approvals First Nation Consultations Surveys	\$42,958	Completed
Installation of Boat launch at Atlas Landing	\$16,612	Completed
Installation of Boat Launch Ferry Campground	\$8,500	Spring 2021
Purchase of Concrete Blocks for Bridge Campground x 10	\$15,000	Spring 2021
Installation of Blocks at Bridge Campground	\$8,500	Spring 2021
Total	\$91,570	

Current Budget - \$30,000

### **SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:**

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

### **MOTION 20-12-757**

That the River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch be TABLED.

### MOTION 20-12-805

That administration request that the province waive/reimburse fees associated with the River Search & Rescue Access Plan approvals.

Author:D. RobertsReviewed by:CAO:	
-----------------------------------	--

## **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

□ Simple Majority ☑ Requires 2/3 □ Requires Unanimous

That the budget be amended to include an additional \$62,000 for the River Search and Rescue Plan Project, including the installation of the Bridge Campground River Search and Rescue Access, with funds coming from the General Operating Reserve.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance
Title:	Fire Truck Unit #9132 – High Level

The Regional Service Sharing Agreement between Mackenzie County and the Town of High Level, states:

10.11 No later than December 31, 2009, the County shall pay the Town one hundred percent (100%) of a tanker unit with regular equipment mutually agreed by the Executive Committee up to a maximum of \$300,000.00.

In 2010 the tanker unit transaction was completed, and \$231,623.56 was paid to the supplier Fort Garry Industries, and the Town High Level for the tanker unit.

The tanker unit was never included as an asset by Mackenzie County, as it was part of the agreement, however as Mackenzie County was the purchaser, the vehicle was registered in the County's name.

As Mackenzie County is the registered owner, and has to complete operational needs for the Town of High Level, administration has identified the need to transfer Registration and ownership to the Town of High Level to assist in the certifying and yearly registration of the vehicle.

All other units funded under the Regional Service Sharing Agreement are registered to the Town of High Level, with the exception of this unit.

The tanker unit will remain on the Town of High Level's asset list until replaced/sold where proceeds will be allocated as per the agreement.

Author:	J.Batt	Reviewed by:	 CAO:	

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

That the tanker unit purchased as per section 10.11 of the Regional Service Sharing Agreement be transferred to the Town of High Level by way of Bill of Sale for \$1.00 with Special conditions of sale referring to the agreement.

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

N/A

# SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Regional Service Sharing Agreement – August 26, 2009

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

□ Simple Majority ☑ Requires 2/3 □ Requires Unanimous

That the ownership of the Fire Truck unit #9132 , purchased under Section 10.11 of the Regional Service Sharing Agreement, be transferred to the Town of High Level.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance
Title:	Provincial Education Requisition Credit – Write off Taxes Tax Roll #410831, #422074 & #422125

As part of the yearend function, administration reviews balances of accounts that are doubtful in collection, and identifies those as doubtful at year end.

 Tax Roll #410831 outstanding balance \$ 3,815.11

 Tax Roll #410986 outstanding balance \$ 5,970.68

 Tax Roll #422125 outstanding balance \$ 46,378.62

 TOTAL \$ 56,141.41

Tax roll #422125 was last assessed in 2015, and tax rolls #410831 & #422074 were last assessed in 2017. A large majority of the outstanding balance is tax penalties assessed on the outstanding balances. Administration is requesting that 2020 penalties be reversed for the \$22,663.16 assessed to these rolls and not included in the above calculation.

It is highly unlikely that the outstanding balance of \$56,164.41 will be collected, and administration is recommending it be written off, and that administration make an application under the Provincial Education Requisition Credit program.

### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

That the Tax Roll accounts as detailed above be deemed as uncollectable, reflected as bad debt, and written off, and that administration to make application under the Provincial Education Requisition Credit for education taxes from 2015-2019.

 Author:
 J. Batt
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

## COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

Included in the 2019 year end bad debt calculation, and reflected in the financial statements. There is no impact on the 2020 operating expenditures.

If the recommended action is approved, administration will make application under the Provincial Education Requisition Credit program for \$4,527.47.

### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

The County has fully exhausted all potential collection means related to the tax rolls detailed and external legal counsel has recommended the write-off of accounts. Although the PERC program will only reimburse the County for the education taxes being written-off, approximately \$4,527.47 would be able to be recouped through the program.

### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Tax Penalty Bylaw

### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Motion 1:

ple Majority 🗹

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That the total 2020 penalties in the amount of \$22,663.16 for Tax Rolls #410831, #422074, and #422125 be reversed.

Motion 2:

Simple Majority
-----------------

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That the Tax Roll accounts as detailed be deemed as uncollectable, reflected as bad debt, and written off.

Tax Roll	#410831 outstanding balance \$ 3,815.11	
Tax Roll	#410986 outstanding balance \$ 5,970.68	
Tax Roll	#422125 outstanding balance \$46,378.62	
Author: J. Batt	Reviewed by:	CAO:

Motion 3:

$\checkmark$	Simple	Majority
--------------	--------	----------

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That administration apply for reimbursement under the Provincial Education Requisition Credit Program for educational taxes being written off.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance
Title:	Financial Reports – January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020

The Finance Department provides financial reports to Council as per policy.

Overland flood advance received, and costs to date are included in the financial reports:

In April 2020 Administration received an advance of \$5,000,000 to offset some of the anticipated costs for the overland flood response, and recovery.

Invoices to date (December 31, 2020) total \$5,389,978 including any deductible that was paid for the non-profits, and an estimated \$484,572 in expenses towards insurance for payment. To date, administration has received \$276,517 from our insurance provider, understanding that additional costs are forthcoming.

Administration will continue to update Council on the Overland Flood response and recovery costs, along with the monthly financial reports.

Administration continues to provide backup information requested to the Disaster Recovery Program for the 2018 Overland Flood, and 2019 Chuckegg Fire, while they review the claims for final reconciliation and payment.

The attached 2020 reports are pre-year end entries

### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Financial Reports to Council

Council shall receive the following reports monthly:

 Author:
 J. Batt
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

- Statement comparing actual operating revenues and expenditures to budget for the year-to-date (January December 31, 2020)
- A report of funds invested in term deposits and other securities
   o (January November 30, 2020)
- Project progress reports including expenditures to budget for the <u>vear-to-date</u>

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

N/A

# SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Policy FIN010 – Financial Reports

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That the financial reports for January to December 2020 be received for information.

### Mackenzie County Summary of All Units Jan-Dec 2020

	2020 Budget	2020 Actual Total	\$ Variance (Remaining)
	buuget	Iotai	(Remaining)
OPERATING REVENUES			
100-Municipal Taxes	\$23,646,552	\$23,617,379	(\$29,173)
101-Lodge Requisition	\$534,907	\$532,589	(\$2,318)
102-School Requisition	\$6,847,171	\$6,821,773	(\$25,398)
103-Designated Ind. Property	\$79,542	\$79,534	(\$8)
124-Frontage	\$99,450	(\$2,226)	(\$101,676)
261-lce Bridge	\$140,000	\$130,000	(\$10,000)
420-Sales of goods and services	\$538,485	\$625,259	\$86,774
420-Canada Post		\$20,377	\$20,377
421-Sale of water - metered	\$3,135,614	\$3,320,745	\$185,131
422-Sale of water - bulk	\$999,718	\$937,386	(\$62,332)
424-Sale of land	\$10,000	\$556	(\$9,444)
510-Penalties on taxes	\$700,000	\$1,400,332	\$700,332
511-Penalties of AR and utilities	\$29,000	\$23,922	(\$5,078)
520-Licenses and permits	\$45,000	\$58,815	\$13,815
521-Offsite levy	\$20,000	\$84,250	\$64,250
522-Municipal reserve revenue	\$80,000	\$245,377	\$165,377
526-Safety code permits	\$200,000	\$324,711	\$124,711
525-Subdivision fees	\$50,000	\$52,249	\$2,249
530-Fines	\$20,000	\$6,825	(\$13,175)
531-Safety code fees	\$8,000	\$17,280	\$9,280
550-Interest revenue	\$500,000	\$246,310	(\$253,690)
551-Market value changes	\$000,000	<i>\\\</i> 210,010	\$0
560-Rental and lease revenue	\$145,793	\$154,093	\$8,300
570-Insurance proceeds	<i>\</i>	\$58,050	\$58,050
591-Gravel Inventory	\$490,000	(\$1,876,280)	(\$2,366,280)
592-Well drilling revenue	\$15,000	(+ 1,0 , 0,200)	(\$15,000)
597-Other revenue	\$71,000	\$20,563	(\$50,437)
598-Community aggregate levy	\$50,000	\$20,000	(\$50,000)
630-Sale of non-TCA equipment	\$00,000	\$425	\$425
790-Tradeshow Revenues		ψ120	\$0
830-Federal grants		\$0	\$0 \$0
840-Provincial grants	\$2,397,502	\$743,428	(\$1,654,074)
909-Other Sources -Grants	\$15,000	\$7.10,120	(\$15,000)
630-Sale of Asset	\$10,000	\$425	\$425
930-Contribution from Operating Reserves	\$2,581,290	\$1,100	(\$2,580,190)
940-Contribution from Capital Reserves	\$5,982	\$0	(\$5,982)
DRP Advance Received	ψ0,70Z	\$5,000,000	<u>\$5,000,000</u>
TOTAL REVENUE	\$43,455,006	\$42,645,247	(\$809,759)
	ΨΤΟ, ΤΟΟ, ΟΟΟ	Ψ⊐∠,∪ <sup>,</sup> Τ∪,∠ΤΙ	(#007,107)
Excluding Requisitions	\$35,993,386	\$35,211,351	

#### Mackenzie County Summary of All Units Jan-Dec 2020

	2020 Budget	2020 Actual Total	\$ Variance (Remaining)
	Dudget	Iotal	(Kernaling)
OPERATING EXPENSES			<i>(</i>
110-Wages and salaries	\$7,383,606	\$6,018,208	(\$1,365,398)
132-Benefits	\$1,488,185	\$1,302,654	(\$185,531)
136-WCB contributions	\$140,351	¢ 4 E 0 0	(\$140,351)
142-Recruiting	\$15,000 \$57,600	\$4,588 \$51,212	(\$10,412)
150-Isolation cost 151-Honoraria	\$57,600	\$51,313	(\$6,287)
211-Travel and subsistence	\$650,560 \$466,067	\$548,084 \$227,371	(\$102,477) (\$238,696)
212-Promotional expense	\$48,000	\$12,739	(\$238,090) (\$35,261)
214-Memberships & conference fees	\$138,025	\$59,257	(\$78,768)
215-Freight	\$100,450	\$72,529	(\$27,921)
216-Postage	\$46,050	\$49,437	\$3,387
217-Telephone	\$129,690	\$119,882	(\$9,808)
221-Advertising	\$83,100	\$65,990	(\$17,110)
223-Subscriptions and publications	\$10,450	\$9,717	(\$733)
231-Audit fee	\$90,000	\$87,800	(\$2,200)
232-Legal fee	\$85,000	\$60,262	(\$24,738)
233-Engineering consulting	\$262,000	\$87,171	(\$174,829)
235-Professional fee	\$439,600	\$391,784	(\$47,816)
236-Enhanced policing fee	\$295,252	\$79,500	(\$215,752)
239-Training and education	\$113,010	\$26,157	(\$86,853)
242-Computer programming	\$216,175	\$195,882	(\$20,293)
243-Waste Management	\$554,620	\$502,768	(\$51,852)
251-Repair & maintenance - bridges	\$44,500	\$18,202	(\$26,298)
252-Repair & maintenance - buildings	\$138,290	\$139,308	\$1,018
253-Repair & maintenance - equipment	\$379,410	\$381,443	\$2,033
255-Repair & maintenance - vehicles	\$94,500	\$75,889	(\$18,611)
258-Contract graders	\$610,903	\$1,110,935	\$500,032
259-Repair & maintenance - structural	\$1,600,670	\$1,177,117	(\$423,553)
260-Roadside Mowing & Spraying	\$382,433	\$310,769	(\$71,664)
261-Ice bridge construction	\$130,000	\$81,536	(\$48,464)
262-Rental - building and land	\$65,650	\$60,500	(\$5,150)
263-Rental - vehicle and equipment	\$163,634	\$73,677	(\$89,957)
266-Communications	\$148,443	\$143,360	(\$5,083)
271-Licenses and permits	\$25,895	\$6,050	(\$19,845)
272-Damage claims	\$5,000		(\$5,000)
274-Insurance	\$397,800	\$485,524	\$87,724
342-Assessor fees	\$279,000	\$221,328	(\$57,673)
290-Election cost	\$3,000		(\$3,000)
511-Goods and supplies	\$949,661	\$793,133	(\$156,528)
515-Lab Testing	\$45,250	\$41,566	(\$3,684)
521-Fuel and oil	\$1,015,769	\$553,960	(\$461,809)
531-Chemicals and salt	\$419,800	\$426,919	\$7,119
532-Dust control	\$612,979	\$480,558	(\$132,421)
533-Grader blades	\$148,000	\$138,507	(\$9,493)
534-Gravel (apply; supply and apply)	\$750,000	\$790,668	\$40,668
994-Gravel Inventory	\$490,000	¢111 Q/1	(\$490,000)
543-Natural gas	\$124,618 \$720,677	\$111,261 \$664,711	(\$13,357) (\$55,066)
544-Electrical power	\$720,677 \$122,000	\$664,711 \$67,221	(\$55,966) (\$54,779)
550-Carbon Tax 710-Grants to local governments	\$122,000 \$2,143,586	\$67,221 \$1,793,917	
735-Grants to other organizations	\$2,143,586 \$2,496,290	\$1,793,917 \$2,023,877	(\$349,669) (\$472,413)
735-Grants to other organizations 747-School requisition	\$2,498,290 \$6,847,171	\$2,023,877 \$6,515,507	(\$472,413) (\$331,664)
750-Lodge requisition	\$534,907	\$6,515,507 \$533,715	(\$331,004) (\$1,192)
760-Designated Ind. Property	\$534,907 \$79,542	\$533,715 \$79,549	(\$1,192) \$7
763-Contributed to Capital Reserve	\$769,450	$\varphi / \gamma_1 = 7$	(\$769,450)
764-Contributed to Capital Reserve	\$2,775,495		(\$2,775,495)
810-Interest and service charges	\$2,773,475	\$23,164	(\$2,775,495) \$2,164
831-Interest - long term debt	\$432,994	\$432,994	\$2,104
832-Principle - Long term debt	\$1,538,281	\$1,538,281	\$0 \$0
921-Bad Debt/Writeoff	\$350,000	6622	(\$343,378)
Non-TCA projects	\$2,785,617	\$779,136	(\$2,006,481)
DRP Expense Claims	+=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$5,542,945	\$5,542,945
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$43,455,006	\$37,596,942	(\$5,858,065)
Excluding Requisitions	\$35,993,386	\$30,468,171	

**126** 

# Investment Report at the period ending November 30, 2020

Reconciled Bank Balance on November 30, 2020		
Reconciled Bank Balance		\$ 18,294,941
Investment Values on November 30, 2020		
Short term T-Bill (1044265-26)	\$ 249,789.19	
Long term investments (EM0-0374-A)	\$ 9,111,890.38	
Short term notice on amount 31 days	\$ 1,116,759.90	
Short term notice on amount 60 days	\$ 1,966,902.35	
Short term notice on amount 90 days	\$ 25,898.15	
Vision Credit Union - 2 year	\$ 2,148,142.08	
Total Investments		\$ 14,619,382.05
Total Bank Balance and Investments		\$ 32,914,323.08
Amount committed to fund 2020 Capital Projects		\$ 4,414,591
Amount committed to fund 2020 Non TCA Projects		\$ 1,130,795
Total Unrestricted Bank Balance and Investments		\$ 27,368,937

These balances include 'market value changes'.

#### Revenues

Interest received from investments Interest accrued from investments but not received.

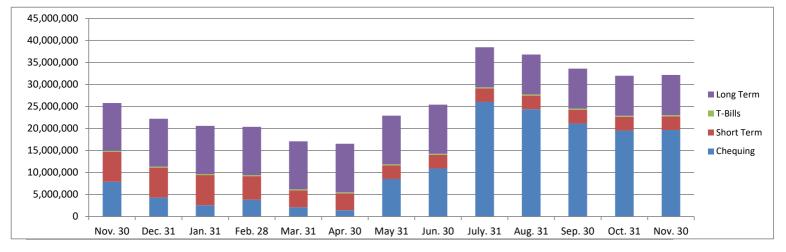
Interest received, chequing account

**Total interest revenues before investment manager fees** Deduct: investment manager fees for investments **Total interest revenues after investment manager fees** 

Total	YTD		Short Term YTD	l	Long Term YTD
\$	259,713.01	\$	23,509.13	\$	236,203.88
\$ \$	63,729.73 <b>323,442.74</b>	\$	23,509.13	\$ \$	63,729.73 <b>299,933.61</b>
Þ	323,442.74	Þ	23,509.13	φ	299,933.01

\$ 102,998.72 \$	102,998.72	
\$ 426,441.46 \$	126,507.85	\$ 299,933.61
\$ (23,455.28)		\$ (23,455.28)
\$ 402,986.18 \$	126,507.85	\$ 276,478.33

#### **Balances in the Various Accounts - Last 13 Months**



#### ONE TIME Projects 2020 INCLUDING CARRY FORWARDS

							External F	Funding			1	Internal Funding		
Project Description	TOTAL PROJEC BUDGE	T 2020 BUDO	ET TOTAL COST	S 2020 COSTS	2020 REMAINING BUDGET	FGTF Grant	MSI Grant	Other Grant	Other Sources (non- grant)	Municipal levy	Restricted Surplus (previous years)	RS-type	Debenture	Notes
2) - Administration Department														
/olf bounty (CF 2016)	125,	132 12,4	00 125,13	2 12,400	0						12,400	GOR		CM 20-02-109
umulative Effects Assessment Study (CF 2017)	270,	000 173,9	21 260,63	7 164,558	9,363			103,921			70,000	GOR		
V - Asset Management (2018)	45,	000 45,0	00 35,50	35,500				-		-	45,000	GOR		
lackenzie County 25 Year Anniversary	2,	525 2,5	25		2,525					2,525				
RIAA Mitigation Study - Machesis Lake & West La Cret	e 60,	000 60,0	00 59,50	59,500	500			60,000						
RIAA Vegetation Management - Zama	142,	170 142,1	70 142,04	8 142,048	122			142,170						
ight of Way 26-108-14-W5	50,				50000						50,000	GOR		CM 20-04-267
NOST Project - COVID 19 Asst	1,271,	952 1,271,9	52 97,34	5 97,345	1174607		1,271,952							CM 20-10-605
Total departme	ent 12 1,966,7	79 1.757.9	720,163	511.351	1,246,616	-	1,271,952	306.091	1	2.525	177,400	1		- 1,3
iolai departitic		17 1,131,7	720,103	511,551	1,240,010	_	1,271,732	300,071	_	2,525	177,400			
3) - Fire Department														
V - Fire Dept Training Props (2018)		000 30,0			00,000				15,000	-	10,000	GOR		50/50 FVFD
Total departme	ent 23 30,0	00 <u>30,0</u>	- 00	-	30,000	-	-	-	15,000	-	15,000	-		-
32) - Public Works														
C & FV - Road Disposition - Survey Work (CF 2014)	50,0	40,6	79 9,321	-	40,679						40,679	GOR		
V - Repair Shop Operations Fence	6,6	00 6,6	- 00	-	6,600					6,600				
Total departme	ent 32 56,6	00 47,2	<mark>79</mark> 9,321	-	47,279	-	-	-	-	6,600	40,679	-		-
33) - Airport														
irport Master Plan (CF 2016)	75,0	00 55,2	74 41,995	22,269	33,005						55,274	GOR		
irport Operations/Safety Manuals	30,0	00 30,0	- 00	-	30.000						30,000	GOR		Required by Nav Canada and Transport Canada
Total departme				22,269	63,005	-	-	-	-	-	85,274			-
41) - Water														
C -La Crete Future Water Supply Concept (2018)	200,	000 190,9	10 9,09		190,910						190.910	GOR		
Vater Diversion License Review	35.										12,466	GOR		
Total departme					202,031	-	-	-	-	-	203,376	301		-
12) - Sewer														
C - Future Utility Servicing Plan (2018)	85.	000 23.7	69.58	7 5.014	18,757						23.771	GOR		
Total departme					18,757	_			-	_	23,771	GOK		_
ioiai uepailine	<i>iii</i> 42 00,0	23,1	09,307	5,014	10,737	-	-	-	-	-	23,111	-		

#### ONE TIME Projects 2020 INCLUDING CARRY FORWARDS

							External F	unding				nternal Funding		
Project Description P	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	TOTAL COSTS	2020 COSTS	2020 REMAINING BUDGET	FGTF Grant	MSI Grant	Other Grant	Other Sources (non- grant)	Municipal levy	Restricted Surplus (previous years)	RS-type	Debenture	Notes
) - Planning & Development Department														
rastructure Master Plans (CF 2016)	240,800	12,558	233,167	4,926	7,632						12,558	GOR		
ommunity Initiatives Project	103,000	8,981	94,019	-	8,981				8,981					CM 19-12-755
ven (7) Intermunicipal Development Plan and termunicpal Collaborative Framework (2018)	20,000	13,266	6,734	-	13,266						13,266	GOR		Alberta Partnership grant 20-08-494
conomic Development Investment Attraction Marketing ackages	114,000	114,000	81,000	81,000	33,000			57,000		57,000				CARES Grant
erial Imagery	100,000	100,000	92,700	92,700	7,300					100,000				
unicipal Development Plan	305,000	305,000	31,553	31,553	273,448					175,000	130,000	GOR		20-08-494
Total department 61	882,800	553,805	539,173	210,179	343,627	_	-	57,000	8,981	332,000	155,824	-		20.00.474
	882,800	203,805	539,173	210,179	343,027	-	-	57,000	8,981	332,000	155,824	-		
3) - Agricultural Services Department														
gation District Feasibility Study	30.000	30.000	-	-	30.000						30.000	GOR		Motion 18-08-589
Total department 63	30,000	30,000	-	-	30,000	-			- 1		30,000	001	· · · · ·	
lotal dopartment of	00,000	00,000			00,000			1 1			00,000			
1) - Recreation														
/ - Emergent Replacement of Deep Fryer	1,400	1,400	1,398	1,398	2						1,400	GOR		CM 19-12-784
C - 3 Hash Mark LOGO'S	1,500	1,500	1,347	1,347	153					1,500				
C - Shelving for Trophies	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	-					1,500				
C - Court Line Taper	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-					1,000				
C - Replace 10 Old Exit Signs	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	-					1,600				
C - Air Conditioner for Hall	800	800	649	649	151					800				
C - Carpet Runner	1,500	1,500	1,403	1,403	97					1,500				
/ - Review Engagement - Additional Cost	5,000	5,000	-	-	5,000					5,000				
C - Review Engagement - Additional Cost	5,000	5,000	4,960	4,960	40					5,000				
/ - Heat Tape for Main Entrance	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	-						1,900	GOO		CM 20-03-158
/ - CO2 Detector Zamboni Room	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	-						1,817	GOO GOO		CM 20-03-158
/ - Replace Lights at Outdoor Rink	2,244	2,244	2,244	2,244	- 285						2,244			CM 20-03-158 CM 20-03-159
/ - Boiler Pumps Project / - Condenser Repairs	5,982 5,500	5,982 5.500	5,697	5,697	285						5,982 5.500	GCR		CM 20-03-159 CM 20-07-411
C - New Ice Machine	4,203	4,203	-	-	4,203						4,203	GOR		CM 20-07-411 CM 20-12-758
Total department 71	40,946	40,946	25,515	25,515	15,431	-	-	-	-	17,900	23,046	-	-	
2) - Parks														
C Walking Trail	6,000	6,000	-	-	6,000						6,000	GOR		
a Crete Walking Trail LOC	2,400	2,400	-	-						2,400				This may require potential expenditures in 2020
adlin lake Phase 2 Campground Expansion														
evelopment Plan	3,000	3,000	-	-	3,000					3,000				This may require potential expenditures in 2020+
C - Tree Removal 99 Ave	6,000	6,000	-	-	6,000					6,000				instituty require potential experiateles in 20201
Total department 72	17,400	17,400	-	-	17,400	-	-	-	-	11,400	6,000	-	-	

2020 Contingent on Grant Funding													
FV - Asset Management	125,000							50,000		75,000	GOR	99,750	
Bridge Maintenance (7 bridges)	250,000							250,000				49,500	
2020 Contingent on Grant Funding- Total	375,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000 -	-	75,000	-	149,250	-

#### Funding Sources for the 2020 Approved Non TCA projects is as follows:

ouroco ior une zozo rippiorea non i	0.	
FGTF / MSI	\$	1,271,952
Other Grants/Sources	\$	387,072
Other Grants/Sources	\$	370,425
General Operating Reserve	\$	744,224
General Capital Reserve	\$	5,982
Recreation Board Zama	\$	
Recreation Board La Crete	\$	
Grants to Other Organizations	\$	10,164
Total	\$	2,789,819

TCA Projects 2020 INCLUDING CARRY FORWARDS

Note: <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>2020</th><th></th><th>Exter</th><th>nal Funding</th><th></th><th></th><th>Internal</th><th>Funding</th><th></th><th></th></th<>						2020		Exter	nal Funding			Internal	Funding		
	Project Description		2020 BUDGET	TOTAL COSTS	2020 COSTS	REMAINING	FGTF Grant	MSI Grant	Other Grant			RS-type	Surplus (previous	Debenture	Notes
Admine Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Sam	2) - Administration Department														
number lange frage         80.00 <td>- Admin Building Tree Planting (CF 2017)</td> <td>15,000</td> <td>10,489</td> <td>14,511</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>489</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>GCR</td> <td>10,489</td> <td></td> <td></td>	- Admin Building Tree Planting (CF 2017)	15,000	10,489	14,511	10,000	489						GCR	10,489		
International product         Internatinternatintere         International product															
				44,008	29,452										
Not dependent         11.20         20.20         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9.10 classes	2 - 100 Street Plan ( - Flood Mitagation for Land Development	65,000 1 987 290	1 987 290	1 210 068	1 210 068	65,000	1.487.290					GCR			CM 20-04-242 CM 20-06-378 20-07-455 20-12-761 20-12-762
Name of control (2017)         Otol         Oto								-	-	-	-			-	2,09
Name of point (2017)         Qual         Qual         Number of point         Qual															
Immuno         Dotation         Dotation <thdotation< th="">         Dotation         <t< td=""><td></td><td>20,000</td><td>11,350</td><td>8,650</td><td>-</td><td>11,350</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10,000</td><td></td><td>GCR</td><td>1,350</td><td></td><td>Other Sources - FVFD 50%</td></t<></thdotation<>		20,000	11,350	8,650	-	11,350				10,000		GCR	1,350		Other Sources - FVFD 50%
data data         data	- Fire Truck (2018)	501.000	290.372	500.329	289.701	671		289.372				V&F	1.000		Motion #18-02-146 - Switched to MSI June 27 18-06
Inder dependent 2         91.000         9.070         90.070         <															
				508.979	289.701			289.372		10.000					36
Natural loss of an lo		001,000	001,722	000,777	201,101	,2,021		207,072		10,000			02,000		
: C c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c		800,000	784,164	15,836	-	784,164	600,290					RDR	183,874		
Sector dial present pre	C - Chipseal North & South Access (2018)	275,000	274,200	1,920	1,120	273,080									
2: etcsb grange blogd 199 10 20 mg 2010           0: etcsb grange blogd 199 10 20 mg 2010         0000<	C - Rebuild Airport Road (2 miles) (2018)	000,000		010,170		(10,110)									
2: ctground 2 doing for 113 were rand 10 Ans (2 7 201) 10 000 4666 99313 000 10		800,000	229,181	739,803	168,984	60,197						GCR	229,181		
Max Data Display mining         Table         Table         Table         Table           Advances of part of the set of the	C - Engineering & Design for 113 Street and 109 Ave (CF 2015)				-										
-Result and end for Name (Not 100 miles)         100 miles				57,643	-			450.000				RDR	92,357		
Signed Model Sufficient (1200 menue)         Database         Tabase         Tabase <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>268.698</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				268.698	-										
Under Band Card         44.000         Bit All bit State         All bit S	- 98 Ave Micro Surfacing (1200 meters)				160,000			219,200							
: 3 Year Lange - 14 Are 16 S to Power Dive Gene Pole - 1		440,000	385,610	54,390	-	385,610									
c. do La data transmissione locatione locat			437,876	2,124	-			437,876				GCP	75.000		
02 AVAC Gaden 1   1410/001   1450/00   1410/04   1410/44   150/05   120/00   1410/64   1410/44   150/05   120/00   1410/64   1410/44   150/05   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05   150/00   1410/64   110/05	<ul> <li>Rebuild Butter town Road (See Note 2)</li> </ul>	300,000	300,000		-	300,000						Gen	73,000		
B01 Nov Real Intraductive Enderword Reads       90000       40100       411,241       11,954       500000       -					-					120.000					
0000 Ordensity Information         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         1000000         10000000         10000000         10000000         10000000 <td>R01 New Road Infrastructure Endeavour to Assist</td> <td></td> <td>1,695,000</td> <td></td> <td>481,204</td> <td>18,796</td> <td>500.000</td> <td>1,265,000</td> <td></td> <td>430,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20-05-294</td>	R01 New Road Infrastructure Endeavour to Assist		1,695,000		481,204	18,796	500.000	1,265,000		430,000					20-05-294
Clament Wash Part for Shop         15.000         15.000         14.200         14.200         700         3.402.805         3.408.80         4.000         C         8.10.80         C           1. Wash Part for Shop         1.383.766         4.273.113         2.666.170         3.402.685         1.550.200         3.408.80         4.0000         C         8.10.82         0.000           1. Wash Part for Shop         1.348.566         1.770.00         1.770.00         0.000         9.973.7         0.000         1.000.700	R05 Overlay Heliport Road	450,000	450,000	453,190	453,190	(3,190)									
Interfacement 2         7.945.948         6.338.756         4.273.13         2.666.170         3.622.858         1.550.200         3.486.886         -         4.30.000         -         -         P.7.1582         -           P1. Mater featment 2         0.538.756         4.273.13         2.666.170         3.622.858         1.550.200         3.486.886         -         4.30.000         -         -         P.7.1582         -           P2. Water featment 2         1.346.566         1.715.000         1.346.566         1.715.000         -         6.697.137         0.566.76         4.05.843         2.917.76           2. Water featment 2         9.32.560         6.902.72         -         -         -         8.97.76         8.000.00         1.746.45         5.000.00         6.90.72         -         -         6.07.86         8.00.00         1.746.45         5.000.00         6.07.85         4.00.00         1.746.45         5.000.00         6.07.86         4.07.56         0.000.00         1.746.45         5.000.00         6.07.00         4.00.00         1.000.02         -         CM3.00.00         1.000.02         CM3.00.00         1.000.00         1.000.00         -         CM3.00.00         1.000.00         1.000.00         1.000.00         1.000.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>12,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CM 20-06-343</td></td<>			12,000												CM 20-06-343
2-We Number 4 (CF 2016)         13.88 66         1.175.000         173.966         1.175.000         4897.37         CCR         48.83         0         0.273.83           2-We Number 4 (CF 2016)         203.560         73.144         15.655         73.144         6497.47         KWIR         20.463         KWIR         20.467         KWIR         20.467         KWIR         20.467         KWIR         20.467         KWIR         20.47         KWIR         KW				4,273,113			1,550,290	3,486,886	-	430,000	-	-		-	6,338
2-Web Musber 4 (27 2016)         1.348.664         1.175.000         1.075.000         1.075.000         0.697.137         GCR         448.33         0.273.64           2-Work Musber Services Repart, River Road, GC 2015)         280.700         20.438         260.257         20.448         669.737         RWTR         20.448         669.737         RWTR         20.443         669.737         RWTR         20.443         669.737         RWTR         20.431         72.447	<ol> <li>Water Treatment &amp; Distribution Department</li> </ol>														
I- Troken Water Services Repark (Nore Notal) (CF 2015)         280,700         204,258	C - Well Number 4 (CF 2016)				-										20-12-763
2 - Materine Buehas (CF 2015) 683 200 690,722 142,28 - 690,722 4 4 4 5 4 7 114 25 4 7 14 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A - Water Treatment Plant Upgrading (CF 2017)		781,944	151,625	-				609,457						
I. August Supply North of the Peace River (2018)         420,000         174,854         245,47         174,854         Image Supply North of the Peace River (2018)         GOR         174,854         Status Supply North of the Peace River (2018)         Status Supply North of The Peace River (2018) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-										
Carder Weil #3 Macchanical Cleaning         55,000         2,459         2,459         2,459         WIRWR         2,459         CM 19/10/432         CM 19/10/432           are ine ine inte inte inte inte inte inte															\$20,000 from 2017 Non TCA Project - HL Rural
Jate In o HIII Crest Community School         465.000         465.000         467.518         (2,518)         65.000         400.000         -         -         CM 20 65.302, 20 85.500           Jatal department Plant         Total department 4         4411,485         3.385,420         1,52,764         536,699         2.848,721         -         65.000         1,298,594         400.000         -         -         1,621,828         -           Cl Sever Disposit Department         -         1.033,271         1.050,555         2.3848,721         -         65.000         1,298,594         400.000         -         -         1,621,828         -           Cl Sever Disposit Department         -         1.050,555         2.3849,721         -         65.000         1,033,275         -         -         0.00         2.399         0.00         -         -         1,621,628         -           Cl Station Upgrade (GF 2013,2017)         1.944,605         1.023,971         1.690,635         2.03,990         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         <					-								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
sulaion V Water Treatment Plant         75,000         75,000         6,011         6,181         5,819         n         n         GCR         75,000         CM 2005-316           1 dd department 4         4,411,485         3,86,20         1,562,764         58,669         2,847,21         65,000         1,298,594         400,000         -         1,621,82         -           2 - Sever Deposal Department         1         94,406         1,890,615         1,033,275         N         WIRSWR/DR         657,548         -           2 - Sever Deposal Department 2         2,112,606         1,890,615         223,971         1,490,625         -         1,033,275         -         -         657,648         -           2 - Sever Deposition (CF 2015,017)         1,940,605         1,999         390         -         1,033,275         -         -         657,648         -           2 - Sever Deposition (CF 2015,017)         1,490,625         -         1,033,275         -         -         657,648         -           3 - Otal department 42         2,0000         20,000         19,990         19,990         10         -         -         -         657,648         -           3 - Otal department 3         20,000         20,000	ater line to Hill Crest Community School	465,000	465,000	467,518		(2,518)		65,000		400,000					CM 20-05-302, 20-08-500
2) - Sever Disposal Department 4 - Lift Station Upgrade (CF 2013-2017) 1 964,666 1.690.635 273.971 - 1.690.635 1.033.275 VIRSWR/DR 657.359							-	65 000	1,298,594	400.000		GCR		-	CM 20-05-316
1.1ff Station Upgrade (CF 2013.2017)       1.94.606       1.670.635       273.971       1.690.635       1.033.275       WRSWR/DR       657.259         C - Sanitary Sewer Expansion (CF 2016)       148.000       10.289       1.691.025       -       1.033.275       -       -       667.648       -         3) Waste       aste Bins Replacement       20.000       20.000       19.990       10       -       -       -       667.648       -         1) Planning & Development       20.000       20.000       19.990       10       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       20.000       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>4,411,405</td><td>-3,303,420</td><td>1,502,704</td><td>330,077</td><td>2,040,721</td><td></td><td>05,000</td><td>1,270,374</td><td>455,000</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,021,020</td><td>-</td><td>3,30</td></t<>		4,411,405	-3,303,420	1,502,704	330,077	2,040,721		05,000	1,270,374	455,000			1,021,020	-	3,30
2. Sanitary Sever Expansion (CF 2016)       148,000       10.289       147,610       9,899       390       0       0       GCR       10.289       0       0         So tail department 42       2,112,606       1,700,924       421,581       9,899       1,691,025       -       1,033,275       -       -       667,648       -         S) Waste       aste Bins Replacement       20,000       20,000       19,990       10       -       -       -       0       -       20,000       -       -       -       -       0       0       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       667,648       -       -       -       67,678       -       -       -       60,000       -       -       -       67,678       -       -       -       67,678       -       -       -       67,678       -       -       -       -       67,678       -       -		1.0447.07	1 400 405	272.074		1 600 625			1 033 275			WTRSW/P/DP	657 350		
Indel department 42       2,112,600       1,700,924       421,581       9,899       1,691,025       -       -       1,033,275       -       -       667,648       -         (3) Waste         Vaste Bins Replacement       20,000       20,000       19,990       10       -       -       0       GCR       20,000       C         Adat department 43       20,000       20,000       19,990       10       -       -       -       667,648       -       -         Adat department 43       20,000       20,000       19,990       10       -       -       -       -       667,648       -	C - Sanitary Sewer Expansion (CF 2013-2017)	1,964,606		147,610	9,899				1,033,275						
aste Bins Replacement       20.000       20.000       19.990       10       0       0       0       GCR       20.000       0       0         Itel department 3       20.000       20.000       19.990       10       0							-	-	1,033,275	-	-	-		-	1,70
Total department 43       20,000       20,000       19,990       10       -       -       -       -       20,000       -         1) - Planning & Development       -       -       -       -       -       -       20,000       -       -       -       -       -       20,000       -       -       -       -       -       20,000       -								1	1	1	1	007			I
1) - Planning & Development         Crefe Southeast Drainage Ditch       20,000       20,000       20,000       6,000       5,775       5,775       6,000       5,975       5,775       2,225       5,775       5,775       2,225       5,775       5,775       2,225       5,775       5,775       8,225       5,775       5,775       5,775       5,775       5,775       5,775												GCR			
Image Dich       Image Dich <td>Total department 43</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>19,990</td> <td>19,990</td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td>	Total department 43	20,000	20,000	19,990	19,990	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	2
Drainage Ditch Plan 192 3085, Block 24, Lot 2       6,000       6,000       6,000       6,000       CM 20-10-615         Drainage Ditch Plan 992 0894, Block 2, Lot 1       8,000       5,775       5,775       2,225       SWMR-08       8,000       CM 20-10-617         Total department 61       34,000       25,775       25,775       8,225       -       -       -       34,000       -         3) - Agriculture       -       -       -       -       -       -       34,000       -	1) - Planning & Development	1	1		T			1	1	1	1				[
2 Drainage Ditch Plan 192 3085, Block 24, Lot 2       6,000       6,000       6,000       6,000       CM 20-10-615         Drainage Ditch Plan 992 0894, Block 2, Lot 1       8,000       5,775       5,775       2,225       SWMR-DR       8,000       CM 20-10-617         Total department 61       34,000       25,775       25,775       8,225       -       -       -       -       34,000       -         3) - Agriculture       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       34,000       -	Crete Southeast Drainage Ditch	20,000	20,000	20,000	- 20,000					1		SWMR-DR	20,000		CM 20-02-122
Intel department 61       34,000       34,000       25,775       8,225       -       -       -       -       34,000       -         3) - Agriculture	C Drainage Ditch Plan 192 3085, Block 24, Lot 2	6,000	6,000	) -	-	6,000						SWMR-DR	6,000		CM 20-10-615
3) - Agriculture	Drainage Ditch Plan 992 0894, Block 2, Lot 1	8,000	8,000	5,775	5,775	2,225						SWMR - DR	8,000		CM 20-10-617
s3) - Agriculture															
	Total department 61	34,000	34,000	25,775	25,775	8,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,000	-	3
	3) - Aoriculture														
r rulai Dailage - Flase II (Cr. 2014/2015) 1,101,000 1,142,401 34,140 30,014 50,014 50,014 50,014	- Agriculture - Rural Drainage - Phase II & Phase III (CF 2014/2015)	1,181,000	77,808	1,142,981	39,790	38,019						SWMR	77,808		

#### TCA Projects 2020 INCLUDING CARRY FORWARDS

					2020		Exter	nal Funding			Internal	Funding		
Project Description	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	TOTAL COSTS	2020 COSTS	REMAINING BUDGET	FGTF Grant	MSI Grant	Other Grant	Other Sources (non- grant)	Municipal levy	RS-type	Restricted Surplus (previous years)	Debenture	Notes
LC - Buffalo Head/Steep Hill Water Management (Phase I) (CF 2014/2015)	7,458,569	2,057	7,456,512		2,057						GCR	2,057		Motion 18-11-885
LC- Blue Hills Erosion Repair Twp Rd 103-2	275,000	275,000	273,600	273,600	1,400	275,000								
FV - MARA Agronomy Building	560,000	560,000	432,072	432,072	127,929			300,000	235,000		GCR	25,000		CM 20-06-380,07-427
Total department 63	9,474,569	914,865	9,305,165	745,461	169,404	275,000		300,000	235,000		-	104,865		914,865
(71) - Recreation									-		GOO	0.000		
ZA - Water Repair in Furnace Room (CF 2017)	10,000	8,338		-	8,338							8,338		014 00 00 004 00 44 750
ZA - Re-shingling Hall (CF 2017)	23,601	17,849		-	17,849						GOO RB-LC	17,849		CM 20-02-084,20-11-758
LC - Rebuild One Compressor LC - VRA Gas Filler	2,169	2,169	2,169	2,169	(0)						RR-LC	2,169		CM 20-11-739 CM 19-11-696
FV - Overhead Door Replacement/Completion of Hockey Netting	16,000	8,000	12,900	8,000	3,100						RB-FV	8,000 16,000		CM 19-11-696
FV - Paint Exterior of Fort Vermilion Community & Cultural Complex	16,000	16,000	12,900	12,900	3,100						RB-FV	16,000		
FV - Paint Extend of Port Vermillon Community & Cultural Complex	14.000	14.000	15,500	15,500	14.000						RB-FV RB-FV	14.000		
FV - Outdoor Rink Repails FV - Purchase Outhouses for Rodeo Grounds	14,000	10.000	-		14,000						RB-FV/GOR/GCR	14,000		
LC - Synthetic Bowling Lanes	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	10,000						GCR	40.000		
					-									
Total department 71 (72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department	139,770	132,357	85,983	78,569	53,787	-	-	-	-		-	132,356		132,356
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalis Wadlin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Firewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Plings Jublice Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000	132,357 68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 <b>294,027</b>	48.067 59,570 23,735 2,955 8,600 6,962 	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,98		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR IC-DV /GCP/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 8,600 7,000 10,045 8,600 7,000 90,425 25,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR)
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalais Wadin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Frewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Plings Jubilee Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete Total department 72	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000 380,994	68.933 30.000 16.425 10.045 8.600 7.000 10.000 90.425 25.000 <b>294,027</b>	48,067 59,570 23,735 3,575 2,955 8,600 6,962 38,359 398 <b>192,222</b>	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,390 398 105,255	63,933 (29,570) 6,265 16,425 10,045 						IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR GOR IC-DV /GCR/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 <b>294,028</b>		CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR) 294,028
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalis Wadlin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Firewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Plings Jublice Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000	68,933 30,000 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000	48.067 59,570 23,735 2,955 8,600 6,962 	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,98	63,933 (29,570) 6,265 16,425 10,045 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR GOR IC-DV /GCR/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 8,600 7,000 10,045 8,600 7,000 90,425 25,000		CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR)
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalais Wadin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Frewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Plings Jubilee Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete Total department 72	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000 380,994	68.933 30.000 16.425 10.045 8.600 7.000 10.000 90.425 25.000 <b>294,027</b>	48,067 59,570 23,735 3,575 2,955 8,600 6,962 38,359 398 <b>192,222</b>	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,390 398 105,255	63,933 (29,570) 6,265 16,425 10,045 						IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR GOR IC-DV /GCR/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 <b>294,028</b>		CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR) 294,028
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalais Wadin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Firewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Pilings Jublee Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete Total department 72 TOTAL 2020 Capital Projects	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000 380,994	68.933 30.000 16.425 10.045 8.600 7.000 10.000 90.425 25.000 <b>294,027</b>	48,067 59,570 23,735 3,575 2,955 8,600 6,962 38,359 398 <b>192,222</b>	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,390 398 105,255	63,933 (29,570) 6,265 16,425 10,045 						IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR GOR IC-DV /GCR/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 <b>294,028</b>		CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR) 294,028
(72) - Parks & Playgrounds Department Hutch Lake Campground Improvements (CF 2017) River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch Vanguard Subdivision Playground Equipment DA Thomas Stalais Wadin Lake Dock Pling Improvements - Frewood Compound FVAS- Museum Roof Retrofitting Project Hutch Dock Plings Jubilee Park Walkway FV - Streetscape (CF 2017) Streetscape - La Crete Total department 72 TOTAL 2020 Capital Projects	112,000 30,000 20,000 13,000 8,600 7,000 10,000 125,394 25,000 380,994 27,212,412	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 294,027 15,275,294	48,067 59,570 23,735 3,575 2,955 8,600 6,962 38,359 398 <b>192,222</b>	5,000 59,570 21,335 8,600 6,962 3,390 3,390 398 105,255	63,933 (29,570) 6,265 16,425 10,045 38 10,000 87,035 24,602 <b>188,772</b> <b>9,548,253</b>				1,075,000		IC-REC/MR GCR GCR GCR GCR GOR GOR IC-DV /GCR/GOR GOR	68,933 30,000 27,600 16,425 10,045 8,600 7,000 10,000 90,425 25,000 <b>294,028</b>		CM 19-10-623 CM 19-04-274 Moved to 72 in 2020 Budget (25.000GOR) 294,028

#### 2020 Contingent on Grant Funding

2020 Contingent on Grant Funding													
FV - New Hockey Boards and Glass with Protective Netting	199,500								99,750	GCR	99,750		Contingent on Grant Funding 50/50
FV - Fitness Centre Expansion	99,000								49,500	GCR	49,500		Contingent on Grant Funding 50/50
FV - Baseball Netting	75,000								37,500	GCR	37,500		Contingent on Grant Funding 50/50
LC - Wheel Chair Lift	50,000								25,000	GCR	25,000		Contingent on Grant Funding 50/50
LC - Tennis Court, Basketball Pickle Ball Court	299,106								149,553	GCR	149,553		Contingent on Grant Funding 50/50
2020 Contingent on Grant Funding- Total	722,606			-				-	361,303		- 361,303		
Total of Contingent Funding	7,807,606	7,085,000	-	-	7,085,000	-	-	4,085,000	361,303		361,303	3,000,000	1

Administration to seek grant funding for below projects pior to proceeding	
Note 1 - LC - 9 Street Lights - 94 Ave 106 St to Pioneer Drive Note 1	

Note 2 - FV - Rebuild Butter town Road

#### Funding Sources for the 2020 Approved Capital projects is as follows:

FGTF & MSI	\$	7,153,838
Other Grants/Sources	\$	3,706,869
MUNICIPAL LEVY	\$	-
General Operating Reserve	s	298,824
General Capital Reserve	\$	1,886,324
Municipal Reserve	\$	90,600
Road Reserve	s	316,918
Vehicle & Equipment Reserve	\$	61,000
Rural Water Reserve	s	883,652
Waste/Sewer Infrastructure Reserve	\$	74,212
Drainage/Surface Water Management Reserve	s	697,414
Incomp. Cap - Develop. Reserve	\$	15,425
Incomp. Cap - Recreation	\$	5,933
Recreation Board Fort Vermilion	\$	47,933
Recreation Board La Crete	\$	10,169
Grants to Other Organizations	\$	26,187
Debenture	\$	-
TOTAL	-	15,275,298

	Payments made Online/ Direct Debits		
Date	Vendor Name		Amount
2020-10-01	Manulife RRSP	\$	6,230.41
2020-10-01	Apex	\$	3,910.76
2020-10-01	ATB POS Machine Fees October 2020	\$	1,223.26
2020-10-01	Brownlee LLP	\$	142,032.75
2020-10-01	ATB Wire Fee	\$	80.00
2020-10-02	Pitney Works	\$	4,040.00
2020-10-09	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	39.49
2020-10-09	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	13,391.59
2020-10-09	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	2,269.65
2020-10-13	Group Source Premium	\$	32,421.60
2020-10-14	Great West Life	\$	1,622.00
2020-10-16	MasterCard September 2020	\$	13,548.54
2020-10-19	Telus	\$	5,764.69
2020-10-19	Campus Energy (Street Lights)	\$	18,593.58
2020-10-19	Campus Energy (Electric)	\$	50,559.17
2020-10-20	Axia Connect	\$	590.63
2020-10-20	Axia Supernet	\$	3,143.70
2020-10-20	Group Source HCSA	\$	2,822.91
2020-10-22	Campus Energy Zama WTP	\$	521.61
2020-10-22	Campus Energy Zama	\$	1,211.65
2020-10-24	Pitney Works	\$	4,040.00
2020-10-28	GM Financial (unit #1052 lease payment)	\$	1,232.36
2020-10-28	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	13,243.78
2020-10-28	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	51,784.58
2020-10-29	Apex	\$	3,716.47
2020-10-29	Manulife RRSP	\$	6,230.41
2020-11-02	Town of High Level - Utilities	\$	2,320.20
2020-11-02	Town of High Level - Utilities	\$	8,421.00
2020-11-02	ATB POS Machine Fees November 2020	\$	1,973.72
2020-11-02	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$	12,775.35
2020-11-00	Group Source Premium	\$	28,734.99
2020-11-10	Great West Life	\$	2,112.00
2020-11-10	MasterCard October 2020	\$	14,490.02
2020-11-17	Campus Energy (Street Lights)	\$	18,987.65
2020-11-18	Campus Energy (Electric)	\$	60,857.91
2020-11-18	Axia Connect	\$	590.63
		۰ ۶	
2020-11-19 2020-11-19	Axia Supernet	\$ \$	3,143.70
2020-11-19	Telus Group Source HCSA	\$ \$	5,747.90
	Local Authorities Pension Plan	\$ \$	138.13
2020-11-20			13,025.43
2020-11-23	Campus Energy Zama WTP	\$	942.02
2020-11-23	Campus Energy Zama	\$ \$	1,998.09
2020-11-27	Local Authorities Pension Plan		49,331.41
2020-11-30	Town of High Level - Utilities	\$	2,054.52
2020-11-30	Town of High Level - Utilities	\$	7,437.00
2020-11-30	GM Financial (unit #1052 lease payment)	\$	1,232.36
2020-11-30	Pitney Works	\$	2,020.00
2020-11-30	Apex	\$	3,133.61
	Tota		625,733.23
	Number of Payment	ts	48





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Jennifer Batt, Director of Finance
Title:	Cheque Registers – January 11 – January 22, 2021

At the request of Council cheque registers are to be viewed by Council during Council meetings.

All invoices are authorized by Managers, Directors, and or the CAO in accordance with the Purchasing Policy. Cheques are released on a weekly basis unless otherwise required for operational needs. Copies of the January 11 – January 22, 2021 cheque registers will be available on meeting day.

### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Administration will continue to present all new cheque registers at each Council meeting.

### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

2020 & 2021 Budget.

### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

N/A

### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

 Author:
 J.Batt
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Policy FIN025 Purchasing Authority Directive and Tendering Process

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That the cheque registers from January 11 – January 22, 2021 be received for information.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Byron Peters, Director of Projects & Infrastructure
Title:	La Crete North Storm Project – Land Acquisition

The La Crete North Storm – Design Report was approved by Council on November 25, 2020 with the following motion:

MOTION 20-11-745 MOVED by Councillor Braun

That the La Crete North Storm Design Report prepared by Helix Engineering Inc., dated November 18, 2020 be approved.

### CARRIED

The Municipal Planning Commission approved application 42-SUB-20 to subdivide a portion of SE 16-106-15-W5M, including the location of proposed Pond A. The developer is aware that the area they are proposing to subdivide has been selected for the La Crete North Storm project and would like to proceed with their development.

Administration requires Council authorization to proceed with negotiations to purchase the land required for the La Crete North Storm project.

### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Option 1:

That administration proceed with negotiations for the purchase of the required land for the La Crete North Storm project and report back to Council prior to submitting an offer to purchase.

 Author:
 N Friesen
 Reviewed by:
 B Peters
 CAO:

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

None at this time.

### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

### Goal C1

The capacity of infrastructure in County hamlets keeps pace with their growth and is planned in such a way that ensures their sustainability

## Goal E 26.1

Infrastructure is adequate and there are plans in place to manage additional growth

### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

### POLICY REFERENCES:

MGA Section 648/649 Offsite-levy, Section 606 "Advertising" Mackenzie County General Municipal Improvement Standards

### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That administration proceed with negotiations to purchase the required land for the La Crete North Storm project and report back to Council prior to submitting an offer to purchase.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Byron Peters, Director of Projects & Infrastructure
Title:	Sanitary Sewer Development Fee

The North Sanitary Trunk Sewer Servicing – Design Report was approved by Council on November 25, 2020 where the following motions were made:

MOTION 20-11-741 MOVED by Councillor Bateman

That the La Crete North Sanitary Trunk Sewer - Design Report prepared by Helix Engineering Inc., dated November 16, 2020 be approved.

### CARRIED

MOTION 20-11-742 MOVED by Councillor Wardley

That Administration be authorized to proceed in developing an Offsite Levy Bylaw for the benefitting area of the La Crete North Sanitary Trunk Sewer, for the purpose of recovering all costs associated with the improvements.

### CARRIED

Administration expects to have a full off-site levy bylaw review completed within six (6) months. However, administration is also aware of several developments that may be approved prior to the off-site levies being fully implemented.

In order to prevent the County from losing revenue before the off-site levy can be fully implemented Council may set a Sanitary Sewer Development Fee in accordance with the costs identified in the La Crete North Sanitary Trunk Sewer – Design Report for the area defined within the report.

Author:N FriesenReviewed by:B PetersCAO:

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

# Option 1

That Council apply a Sanitary Sewer Development Fee to all subdivision applications within the area defined by the La Crete Norther Sanitary Trunk Sewer – Design Report.

## Option 2

That Council does not apply a Sanitary Sewer Development Fee until the off-site levy bylaw is fully implemented. This may cause the County to loose revenue for the project or require future developers to pay higher fees.

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

All costs of the sewer improvements including, the Helix Engineering Inc. report, are included within the off-site levy calculations. The levy is paid in full based on a per/ha charge by the Developers at the Subdivision Approval stage.

## SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

## Goal C1

The capacity of infrastructure in County hamlets keeps pace with their growth and is planned in such a way that ensures their sustainability

### Goal E 26.1

Infrastructure is adequate and there are plans in place to manage additional growth

# **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

None required at this time.

# POLICY REFERENCES:

Municipal Government Act (MGA) Section 648/649 "Offsite-levy", and Section 606 "Advertising"

Mackenzie County Sustainability Plan

Mackenzie County General Municipal Improvement Standards (GMIS)

## **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That a Sanitary Sewer Development Fee be applied to subdivision applications, effective immediately in accordance with the costs identified in the La Crete North Sanitary Trunk Sewer – Design Report, approved by Council on November 25, 2020 for the area defined within the report.

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: B Peters	CAO:
---	------





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning and Development
Title:	Bylaw 1207-21 Residential Developer Incentive

On October 13, 2020, administration presented options for residential Developer Incentives to Council, where the following motion was made:

MOTION 20-10-619 MOVED by Councillor Driedger

That administration develop a Tax Deferral Bylaw for lot improvements in Mackenzie County.

### CARRIED

Administration has since drafted Bylaw 1207-21, being a bylaw to provide tax exemptions to developers for new dwelling – single family and new condominium unit improvements in urban residential areas of Mackenzie County.

Tax exemptions under proposed Bylaw 1207-21 would apply specifically to developers who have constructed or improved multiple dwelling units in a single tax year but have failed to either sell or rent one or more of the new units.

The tax exemptions proposed by Bylaw 1207-21 apply to the improvement portion of taxes only, and are only applicable for the first two (2) years that the dwelling unit is vacant.

The developer will be required to apply for tax exemptions under Bylaw 1207-21 and provide proof of approved permits and inspections required under the *Land Use Bylaw* and *Safety Codes Act*. If the new dwelling unit is sold or rented, the property will no longer be eligible for the developer incentive.

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith CAO:
---

Proposed Bylaw 1207-21 applies to Residential Developments only, however Council may wish to implement a similar bylaw for Non-Residential Developments at a later date.

The incentive would not decrease the taxes on subdivided lots, it would simply delay the increase in taxes for new builds. This incentive bylaw would encourage development of already subdivided, vacant lots rather than the creation of new lots.

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to pass, defeat, or table first, second, and third reading of the bylaw.

# COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

No costs at this time. Tax exemptions can affect operating revenue.

### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

**Goal E26** That Mackenzie County is prepared with infrastructure and services for a continually growing population.

**Strategy E26.1** Infrastructure is adequate and there are plans in place to manage additional growth

**Strategy E26.2** Provide exceptional services that enhance the quality of life in County hamlets and existing rural areas as a means to dissuade residents and newcomers from moving to undeveloped areas to establish small lots or acreages.

**Strategy E26.3** Tale proactive measures to anticipate growth by preparing evidencebased plans for it.

**Goal C1** The capacity of infrastructure in County hamlets and rural communities keeps pace with their growth and is planned in a way that ensures their sustainability.

### COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:

If approved, the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw will be advertised via social media and local newspaper.

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

N/A

Author:N FriesenReviewed by:C SmithCAO:
---

# **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Motion 1					
$\checkmark$	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous
That first reading be given to Bylaw 1207-21 being the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw.					
Motion 2					
$\checkmark$	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous
That second reading be given to Bylaw 1207-21 being the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw.					
Motion 3					
	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3	V	Requires Unanimous
That consideration be given to go to third reading of Bylaw 1207-21 being the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw, at this meeting.					
Motion 4					
$\checkmark$	Simple Majority		Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous
That third and final reading be given to Bylaw 1207-21 being the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw.					

## BYLAW NO. 1207-21

### BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

### TO PROVIDE TAX EXEMPTIONS TO DEVELOPERS FOR NEW DWELLING – SINGLE FAMILY AND NEW CONDOMIUNIUM UNIT IMPROVEMENTS IN URBAN RESIDENTIAL AREAS OF MACKENZIE COUNTY

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to section 347 of the *Municipal Government Act*, a Council has the authority to cancel or refund all or part of a tax or defer the collection of a tax, with or without condition; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council of Mackenzie County has deemed it desirable to Provide Tax Exemptions to developers for new Dwelling – Single Family and new Condominium Unit Improvements in urban residential areas of Mackenzie County; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, the Council of Mackenzie County, in the province of Alberta, duly assembled, hereby enacts as follows:

## 1. CITATION

1.1 This bylaw may be cited as the Mackenzie County Residential Developer Incentive Bylaw.

### 2. **DEFINITIONS**

- 2.1 For the purposes of this Bylaw the following definitions shall apply:
  - a) Act means the *Municipal Government Act*, RSA 2000, Chapter M-26, and amendments thereto.
  - b) Application means an application for Developer Incentive, pursuant to this Bylaw.
  - c) Condominium Unit means that in the case of a building; a space that is situated within a building and described as a unit in a condominium plan registered at land titles by reference of boundaries governed by monuments places pursuant to the provisions of the *Surveys Act* by reference to floors, walls and ceilings within the building.
  - d) Council means the Municipal Council of Mackenzie County in the Province of Alberta, as duly elected and defined in the Municipal Government Act, RSA 2000, Chapter M-26 and amendments thereto.

- e) Developer means a person or entity who applied for a Developer Incentive, pursuant to this Bylaw.
- f) Developer Incentive means the cancellation of all of part of the municipal portion of the taxes for an Eligible Property.
- g) Development Authority means the person, commission, or organization authorized to exercise development powers and perform duties on behalf of the County as referred to in Division 3 of the Municipal Government Act.
- h) Dwelling Single Family means a development consisting of only one Dwelling Unit which is separate from any other Dwelling Unit or building, and which is supported on a Permanent Foundation or Basement and which meets the requirements for a residence as specified within the *Alberta Building Code*.
- i) Eligible Property means a property deemed eligible for Developer Incentives under the provisions of this Bylaw.

#### 3. ELIGIBILITY

In order to qualify for the Developer Incentive under this Bylaw:

- 3.1 The Developer must:
  - a) apply for the Developer Incentive before November 1 of each calendar year for the prior tax year;
  - b) must own the eligible properties which they are applying for the Developer Incentive program;
  - have constructed a minimum of three (3) separate Dwelling Single
     Family homes on three (3) separate Eligible Properties and/or constructed and completed a minimum of three (3) separate Condominium Units on an Eligible Property within one year;
  - d) have proof that their property or properties have remained vacant for one year from time of construction completion;
  - e) have obtained an approved development permit and building permit for each Dwelling Single Family and/or Condominium Unit;
  - f) have their Eligible Property taxes paid in full to date of application.

- 3.2 The Eligible Property must:
  - a) be located in a residential zoned land use district within the hamlets of Fort Vermilion, La Crete, or Zama City;
  - b) have property improvements resulting in no less than \$100,000 in increased assessment value;
  - c) be serviced with municipal improvements;
  - d) not have any outstanding conditions of approval for development;
  - e) remain on the market, not rented, or otherwise vacant for at least one (1) year following the completion of property improvements;
  - f) comply with requirements as stated in the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw and Safety Codes Act.

#### 4. APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 4.1 The Developer must complete the application attached in Schedule 1, in order to be considered for the Developer Incentive. The application must include:
  - a) Developer name, address, and contact information;
  - b) legal land location and street address for each Eligible Property;
  - c) proof of assessment both pre-construction and post-construction, showing the increase in value as required by Section 3.2 of this bylaw for each Eligible Property;
  - d) proof of permit approvals as required by the Mackenzie County Land Use Bylaw and Safety Codes Act for each Eligible Property;
  - e) proof that each property has been on the market, not rented, or otherwise vacant since the improvements were completed, for a minimum of one (1) year and the subsequent year thereafter, if applicable.

#### 5. **DURATION**

5.1 The Developer Incentive may be applied to an Eligible Property for a minimum of one (1) year to a maximum of two (2) years from the date of application approval, provided that the property remains vacant for the entire duration.

#### 6. AMOUNT OF DEVELOPER INCENTIVES

- 6.1 Tax reductions as Developer Incentives may be granted for the municipal, improvement portion of taxes only and does not include school or other requisitions.
- 6.2 Developer Incentives for Residential Properties may be granted by Council according to the following guidelines:
  - a) 100% of the improvement portion of tax for the first year;
  - b) 50% of the improvement portion of tax for the second year;
  - c) 0% of the improvement portion of tax for the third and subsequent years.
- 7. For the purposes of Section 5.1 of this Bylaw, the first year of incentive will apply to the tax year that the final inspection of the Building Permit was completed for the applicable development or improvement.
- 8. This Bylaw shall come into force and effect upon the date of passing of the third and final reading and shall expire three (3) years following that date.

READ a first time this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

### Schedule 1 Developer Incentive Application

Application No: \_\_\_\_\_

## Mackenzie County DEVELOPER INCENTIVE APPLICATION

Business Name:				
Contact Name:				
Mailing Address:	Province:			
City:	Postal Code:			
Email:	Phone:			
Civic Address(s) of Vacant Improved Property(s):				
Tax Roll(s):				
Number of Projects Completed in Application Year:				
Approximate Total Value of Projects Completed in Applica	ation Year:			
Civic Address(s) of Other Completed Projects in Application Year:				
Required Documents to be Submitted with Application for Each Eligible Property:				
☐ Final Inspection Report	Approved Development Permit			
Pre-Improvement Assessment	Current Land Title (\$10.00)			
Post-Improvement Assessment	Proof of Intention to Sell Property			
Proof of vacancy of property since project completion				

Landowner Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please submit completed applications by November 1<sup>st</sup> of each taxation year, to the Planning and Development Department.

The personal information on this form is collected in accordance with Section 33 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FOIP) Act for the purpose of processing this application, issuing development permits and land use Bylaw Enforcement. The name of the permit holder and the nature of the permit are available to the public upon request. If you have any questions regarding the collection, use or disclosure of this information, please contact the FOIP Coordinator or (780) 927-3718.

Mackenzie County Box 640, 4511-46 Avenue Fort Vermilion, AB T0H 1N0



Phone: (780) 927-3718 Fax: (780) 927-4266 Email: office@mackenziecounty.com www.mackenziecounty.com



## **REQUEST FOR DECISION**

Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning & Development
Title:	Bylaw 1211-21 Partial Plan Cancellation and Consolidation of Plan 2938RS, Block 3, Lots 12 & 13

#### BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Mackenzie County has received a request to consolidate Plan 2938RS, Block 3, Lots 12 & 13 in the Hamlet of Fort Vermilion, to accommodate a new retail store (Hardware).

The lots are currently zoned Fort Vermilion Commercial Centre "FV-CC" which is appropriate for the proposed use. However, the applicant has constructed a new hardware store, which is larger than could be accommodated on only one of the lots.

This item is being brought back to Council due to a typographical error in the original bylaw, as well as an additional landowner being added to the titles of the two lots, which would result in the Bylaw being rejected by Alberta Land Titles. The new Bylaw will replace the original Bylaw 1200-20.

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

Options are to pass, defeat, or table first reading of the bylaw.

#### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

Current costs will consist of advertising the public hearing and adjacent landowner letters, which will be borne by the applicant.

#### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

**Goal E26** That Mackenzie County is prepared with infrastructure and services for continually growing population.

Author: N Friesen Reviewed by: C Smith CAO:

#### **COMMUNICATION/PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

The bylaw amendment will be advertised as per MGA requirements, this includes all adjacent landowners.

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Not applicable at this time.

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority Requires 2/3 Requires Unanimous

That first reading be given to Bylaw 1211-21 being a Partial Plan Cancellation and Consolidation Bylaw for Plan 2938RS, Block 3, Lots 12 & 13, subject to public hearing input.

#### BYLAW NO. 1211-21

#### BEING A BYLAW OF MACKENZIE COUNTY IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

#### FOR THE PURPOSE OF A PLAN CANCELLATION AND CONSOLIDATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 658 OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT, CHAPTER M-26, REVISED STATUTES OF ALBERTA 2000

**WHEREAS**, notice of intention of the Council to pass a bylaw will be published in a locally circulated newspaper in accordance with the Municipal Government Act, and

**WHEREAS**, Council of Mackenzie County has determined that a portion of a subdivision, as outlined in Schedule "A" hereto attached, be subject to cancellation, and

**WHEREAS**, Robin Currie & Ray Toews, being the registered owners of Plan 2983RS, Block 3, Lots 12 and 13, have requested that the lands be consolidated; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, THE COUNCIL OF MACKENZIE COUNTY, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, DULY ASSEMBLED, HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

- That Subdivision Plan 2938RS, Block 3, Lots 12 and 13 as outlined in Schedule "A" hereto attached, are hereby cancelled in full and shall be consolidated as <u>Lot</u> <u>16</u>.
- 2. This Bylaw repeals and replaces Bylaw 1200-20.

READ a first time this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

PUBLIC HEARING held this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

READ a second time this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

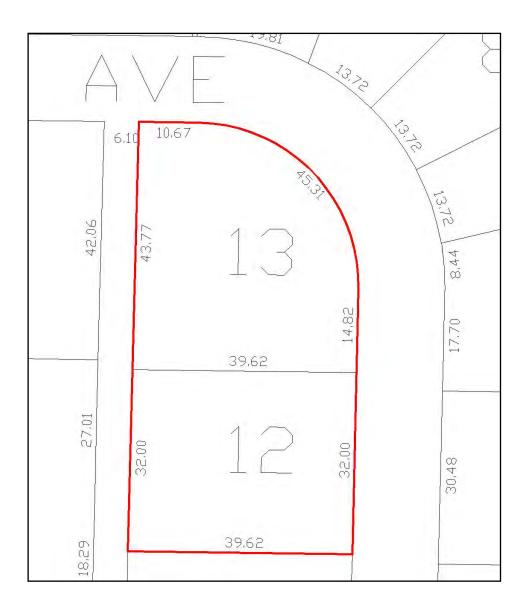
READ a third time and finally passed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Joshua Knelsen Reeve

Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer

#### BYLAW No. 1211-21

#### SCHEDULE "A"





# **Mackenzie County**

P.O. Box 640, Fort Vermilion, AB T0H 1N0 Phone: (780) 928-3983Fax: (780) 928-3636

## SUBDIVISION APPLICATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Date of Acceptance of Application: / / File No.: 31-503-20 Fee Submitted: 400.00

CUNSOLID ATION

THIS FORM IS TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL WHEREVER APPLICABLE BY THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE LAND THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE APPLICATION OR BY A PERSON AUTHORIZED TO ACT ON THE **REGISTERED OWNER'S BEHALF.** 

RAY TOEWS / ROBIN CURRIE
NAME OF REGISTERED LANDOWNER
Box 549 FU
ADDRESS
780-926-1298
PHONE NUMBER (S)

#### NAME OF AGENT (authorized to act on behalf of the registered landowner, if any)

ADDRESS

PHONE NUMBER (S)

LAND DESCRIPTION AND AREA OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED

LEGAL LAND DESRIPTION: All/Part of1/4 SecTwp RangeWest of Meridian Being all/part of LotBlock PlanRANG			
CURRENT PARCEL SIZE: 035 +0.31 aurs NO. OF LOTS: 2			
AREA TO BE SUBDIVIDED:HectaresAcres 2nd Lot:HectaresAcres			
HAS A MUNICIPAL ADDRESS BEEN ASSIGNED? Y or N MUNICIPAL ADDRESS (CIVIC): 4901 - 4802 49 Au			
LOCATION OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED			
IS THE LAND SITUATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY? YES NO			
IF YES, THE ADJOINING MUNICIPALITY IS			
IS THE LAND SITUATED WITHIN 1.6 KILOMETERS (0.99 MILES) OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY OF A PROVINCIAL HIGH- WAY? YES NO IF YES, THE HIGHWAY NUMBER IS			
DOES THE PROPOSED PARCEL CONTAIN OR IS IT BOUNDED BY A RIVER, STREAM, LAKE, OR OTHER BODY OF WATER OR BY A DRAINAGE DITCH OR CANAL? YES NO			
IF YES, STATE ITS' NAME:			

IS THE PROPOSED PARCEL WITHIN 1.5 KMS (0.932 MILES) OF A SOUR GAS FACILITY? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_

EXISTING AND PROPOSED USE OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDE	D			
EXISTING USE OF THE LAND: Commercial				
PROPOSED USE OF THE LAND: Commercial				
LAND USE DESIGNATION AS CLASSIFIED IN THE LAND USE BYLAW: FV-CC				
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDE	D			
DESCRIBE TOPOGRAPHY OF THE LAND (flat, rolling, steep, mixed):	<u> </u>			
DESCRIBE VEGETATION AND WATER ON LAND (brush, shrubs, tree stands, woodlots, etc	, - sloughs, creeks,			
etc.):Cleaved				
DESCRIBE SOIL TYPE (sandy, loam, clay, etc.):				
EXISTING BUILDINGS ON THE LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED				

DESCRIBE ANY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ON THE LAND: \_\_\_\_\_\_

LIST BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES TO BE DEMOLISHED OR MOVED: \_\_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TYPE OF SEWER DISPOSAL	EXISTING	PROPOSED
DUGOUT			OPEN DISCHARGE/SEPTIC TANK		
WELL			SUB-SURFACE /SEPTIC TANK		
CISTERN & HAULING			ABOVE GROUND/SEPTIC TANK		]
MUNICIPAL SERVICE	1	/	SEWAGE LAGOON		
OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)			OUTDOOR PRIVY		
			MUNICIPAL SERVICE		~
			OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)		

#### **OVERSIZING REQUIREMENTS**

If yes, clearly identify where and to what size will be required.	Water:	, Sewer:	
	Roads:		

CONSULTATION: Yes \_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Planner:\_\_\_\_\_

#### REGISTERED OWNER AND/OR PERSON ACTING ON THE REGISTERED OWNER'S BEHALF

Signing of this application, by the applicant and/or the applicant or agent, authorizes Mackenzie County to circulate the application to other parties as necessary to comply with the requirements of the Municipal Government Act. Other parties may include, but is not limited to, adjacent landowners, utilities companies, government agencies and surveyors.

Signing of this application also grants permission for Mackenzie County personnel to conduct site inspections of the property. Site inspections include, but are not limited to, land elevation and access review and taking photos of the property.

I/we,

hereby certify that

I/we are the registered landowner, OR

I/we are the agent authorized to act on behalf of the registered landowner

And verify that the information contained within this application is full and true to the best of my/our knowledge and it is a true statement of the facts pertaining to this application for subdivision.

(The registered landowner must sign the application. If an agent is processing the application, both the agent and the landowner must sign the application.)

Signature of Agent

**Print Agents Name** 

**Date Signed** 

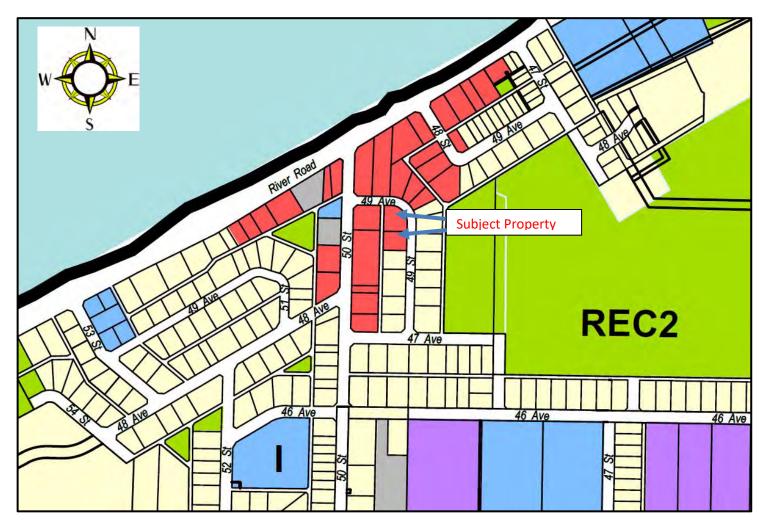
Signature of Registered Landowner Print Registered Landowners Name Date Signed

OF WS

Signature of Registered Landowner Print Registered Landowners Name Date Signed

The personal information on this form is collected in accordance with section 33 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FOIP) Act for the purpose of managing and administration of the subdivision application process. If you have any questions regarding the collection, use or disclosure of this information, please contact the FOIP Coordinator or (780) 927-3718.

# **CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**



#### File No. Bylaw 1211-21

#### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied.

The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



NOT TO SCALE

# **CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**



#### File No. Bylaw 1211-21

#### Disclaimer

Information on this map is provided solely for the user's information and, While thought to be accurate, is provided strictly "as is" and without Warranty of any kind, either express or implied.

The County, its agents, employees or contractors will not be liable for any Damages, direct or indirect, or lost profits or data arising out of the use of information provided on this map.



### NOT TO SCALE





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Carol Gabriel, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer (Legislative & Support Services)
Title:	Municipal Planning Commission and Inter-municipal Planning Commission – Member at Large Appointment

#### BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

Mackenzie County appoints three members at large to the Municipal Planning Commission (MPC) and one to the Inter-Municipal Planning Commission (IMPC).

Due to the passing of the County's appointed Member at Large, a vacancy now exists. According to Policy, a vacancy may be filled from applications received that remain on file or the vacancy may be advertised. Applications are retained on file for a period of six (6) months.

A call-out for applications was made in October as part of the annual appointment process at the Organizational Meeting. One application for the MPC – La Crete position remains on file and one for the IMPC.

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

<u>Option 1</u> Appoint a member at large from the existing applications on file.

Option 2 Re-advertise the vacancies.

#### COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:

 Author:
 C. Gabriel
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

#### SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:

#### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

Policy ADM058 Appointments to Boards/Committees

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority 🔲 Requires 2/3 🔲 Requires Unanimous

That Member at Large vacancies on the Municipal Planning Commission and the Inter-Municipal Planning Commission be advertised.





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Caitlin Smith, Manager of Planning & Development
Title:	Municipal Planning Commission Meeting Minutes

#### **BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:**

The approved minutes of the December 17, 2020 and the unapproved minutes of the January 14, 2021 Municipal Planning Commission meeting are attached.

#### **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

N/A

#### **COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:**

N/A

#### **SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:**

N/A

#### **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

N/A

#### **POLICY REFERENCES:**

 Author:
 K. Racine
 Reviewed by:
 CAO:

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Simple Majority

Requires 2/3

Requires Unanimous

That the approved Municipal Planning Commission meeting minutes of December 17, 2020 and the unapproved meeting minutes of January 14, 2021 be received for information.

#### MACKENZIE COUNTY Municipal Planning Commission Meeting

#### Mackenzie County Office La Crete, AB

#### Thursday, December 17, 2020 @ 10:00 a.m.

PRESENT:	Erick Carter Beth Kappelar Jacquie Bateman John W Driedger David Driedger	Chair, MPC Member Vice Chair, MPC Member Councillor, MPC Member via Teleconference MPC Member Councillor, MPC Member
ADMINISTRATION:	Byron Peters Caitlin Smith	Director of Planning and Development via Teleconference Manager of Planning and Development
	Kristin Racine	Administrative Assistant, Planning/Recording Secretary via Teleconference
	Nicole Friesen Lynda Washkevich	Administrative Assistant, Planning Development Officer
PUBLIC	Adam Harrison	O2 Planning via Teleconference

#### MOTION 1. CALL TO ORDER

Erick Carter called the meeting to order at 10:01 a.m.

#### 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

MPC 20-12-162 MOVED by John W. Driedger

That the agenda be adopted as presented.

#### CARRIED

#### 3. <u>Minutes</u>

#### a) Adoption of Minutes

MPC 20-12-163 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the minutes of the November 26<sup>th</sup>, 2020 Municipal Planning Commission meeting be adopted as presented.

#### CARRIED

#### 4. <u>Terms of Reference</u>

For Information

#### 5. Delegation

O2 Planning (MDP, FVARD, LUB Project)

Adam Harrison left the meeting @ 10:43 a.m.

#### 6. <u>Development</u>

#### a) 388-DP-20 Knelsen Sand & Gravel Industrial Use – Heavy in La Crete – Heavy Industrial Plan 062 8217, Block 17, Lot 10 (La Crete)

#### MPC 20-12-164 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That Development Permit 388-DP-20 on Plan 062 8217, Block 17, Lot 10 in the name of Knelsen Sand & Gravel be APPROVED with the following conditions:

Failure to comply with one or more of the attached conditions shall render this permit <u>Null and Void</u>

- 1. Minimum building setbacks for the Industrial Use-Heavy are:
  - a) 9.1 meters (30 feet) front yard; and
  - b) 3.1 meters (10 feet) rear yard; from the property lines, or setbacks required by Safety Codes, whichever is greater. It is the responsibility of the developer to find out the Safety Codes setbacks
- 2. No vehicle shall be located in such a way that it impedes visibility for vehicular and/or pedestrian traffic.
- 3. The Industrial Use-Heavy shall meet all National Building Code 2019 Alberta Edition requirements for Buildings and any other requirements specified by Superior Safety Codes. Failure to do so shall render this permit Null and Void.
- 4. The property must at all times be kept in a neat and orderly fashion.
- 5. The municipality has assigned the following address to the noted property **9602-98 Street**. You are required to display the address

(9602) to be clearly legible from the street and be on a contrasting background. The minimum size of the characters shall be four inches in height.

- 6. Building to be connected to the municipal water and sewer system and the cost of connection fees will be borne by the owner.
- 7. This permit may be revoked at any time if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the proposed development has become detrimental or otherwise incompatible with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- 8. Provide adequate off street parking as follows:1 space per each full time employee and 1 space for every 2 part time employees. "One parking space, including the driveway area, shall occupy 27.87 square meters (300 square feet)."
- 9. The sign shall be located a minimum of:
  - a) 20 meters from regulatory signs, and
  - b) Not less than 1.5 meters from the curb/sidewalk.

## 10. The sign shall be placed on site and is not permitted to be placed on any County lands and/or road rights-of-way.

- 11. The sign shall be a minimum of 2 meters in height from the bottom of the sign above the curb/sidewalk.
- 12. The site and sign shall be kept in a safe, clean, and tidy condition, or may be required to be renovated or removed.
- 13. The sign shall:
  - a) Not obstruct the orderly and safe flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
  - b) Not unduly interfere with the amenities of the district,
  - c) Not materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring properties, and
  - d) Not create visual or aesthetic blight.
- 14. Illumination of the sign must not negatively affect, nor pose a safety hazard to, an adjacent site or street.
- 15. Wiring and conduits of the sign must be concealed from view.
- 16. PRIOR to installation of a new access or changing location of existing access, complete a Request for Access form by contacting the Operational Services Department for Mackenzie County at 780-928-3983. Access to be constructed to Mackenzie County standards and at the developers' expense.
- 17. No construction or development is allowed on or in a right-of-way. It

is the responsibility of the developer/owner/occupant to investigate the utility rights-of-way, if any, that exist on the property prior to commencement of any construction and to ensure that no construction or development is completed on any utility right-of-way.

- 18. The total site area (lot) shall have a positive surface drainage without adversely affecting the neighbouring properties.
- 19. The Developer shall at all times comply with all applicable Federal, Provincial and Municipal legislation and regulations and County Bylaws and resolutions relating to the development of the lands.

#### CARRIED

b) 389-DP-20 Dustin Chalifoux
 Home Based Business, Minor in Manufactured
 Home Subdivision (MHS)
 Plan 962 3400, Block 23, Lot 03 (La Crete)

#### MPC 20-12-165 MOVED by John W. Driedger

That Development Permit 389-DP-20 on Plan 962 3400, Block 23, Lot 03 in the name of Dustin Chalifoux be APPROVED with the following conditions:

Failure to comply with one or more of the attached conditions shall render this permit <u>Null and Void</u>

- 1. This development permit may be revoked at any time, if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the Home Based Business Minor has become detrimental or otherwise incompatible with the amenities of the neighborhood.
- 2. Comply with applicable legislation under the Public Health Act and obtain the appropriate approvals prior to commencement of development. Contact the Health Inspector at 780-841-3252.
- 3. This development permit will expire upon the expiration, cancellation or revocation of your business license. This development permit shall become null and void if a County business license is not maintained in good standing.
- 4. At all times, the privacy of the adjacent dwellings shall be preserved and the Home Based Business shall not unduly offend the surrounding residents by way of excessive lighting, noise, traffic, congestion, late visitations by clients.
- 5. The business shall be operated by the resident of the principal dwelling and may include one (1) non-resident employee.

- 6. The Home Based Business shall not involve client and customer visits outside of the hours of 8:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
- 7. Provide adequate off street parking as follows: The minimum parking standards would be 1 parking space, which would include 1 space allocated to customer parking. "One parking space, including the driveway area, shall occupy 27.87 square meters (300 square feet)."
- The Municipality has assigned the following address to the noted property (10705-102 Ave.). You are required to display the address (10705) to be clearly legible from the street and be on a contrasting background. The minimum size of the characters shall be four inches in height.
- 9. No construction or development is allowed on a right-of-way. It is the responsibility of the developer/owner/occupant to investigate the utility rights-of-way, if any, that exist on the property prior to commencement of any construction and to ensure that no construction or development is completed on any utility right-ofway.
- 10. Home Based Businesses are limited to one sign not exceeding 1.1 square meters (12 square feet) in area.
- 11. The sign shall not be placed within the Road Right of Way.
- 12. The site and sign shall be kept in a safe, clean, and tidy condition, or may be required to be renovated or removed.
- 13. The sign shall:
  - a) Not obstruct the orderly and safe flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
  - b) Not unduly interfere with the amenities of the district,
  - c) Not materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring properties, and
  - d) Not create visual or aesthetic blight.
- 14. Illumination of any signs must not negatively affect, nor pose a safety hazard to, an adjacent site or street.
- 15. Wiring and conduits of any signs must be concealed from view.
- 16. The total site area (lot) shall have a positive surface drainage without adversely affecting the neighbouring properties.
- 17. The Developer shall at all times comply with all applicable Federal, Provincial and Municipal legislation and regulations and County Bylaws and resolutions relating to the development of the lands.

#### CARRIED

c) 390-DP-20 Olena Dyck
 Home Based Business – Minor in Hamlet
 Residential 1B (H-R1B)
 Plan 142 0594, Block 34, Lot 10 (La Crete)

#### MPC 20-12-166 MOVED by David Driedger

That Development Permit 390-DP-20 on Plan 142 0594, Block 34, Lot 10 in the name of Olena Dyck be APPROVED with the following conditions:

Failure to comply with one or more of the attached conditions shall render this permit <u>Null and Void</u>

- 1. This development permit may be revoked at any time, if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the Home Based Business Minor has become detrimental or otherwise incompatible with the amenities of the neighborhood.
- 2. Comply with applicable legislation under the Public Health Act and obtain the appropriate approvals prior to commencement of development. Contact the Health Inspector at 780-841-3252.
- 3. This development permit will expire upon the expiration, cancellation or revocation of your business license. This development permit shall become null and void if a County business license is not maintained in good standing.
- 4. At all times, the privacy of the adjacent dwellings shall be preserved and the Home Based Business shall not unduly offend the surrounding residents by way of excessive lighting, noise, traffic, congestion, late visitations by clients.
- 5. The business shall be operated by the resident of the principal dwelling and may include one (1) non-resident employee.
- 6. The Home Based Business shall not involve client and customer visits outside of the hours of 8:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
- 7. Provide adequate off street parking as follows: The minimum parking standards would be 1 parking space, which would include 1 space allocated to customer parking. "One parking space, including the driveway area, shall occupy 27.87 square meters (300 square feet)."
- 8. The Municipality has assigned the following address to the noted property (**11004-104A Ave.**). You are required to display the address (**11004**) to be clearly legible from the street and be on a

contrasting background. The minimum size of the characters shall be four inches in height.

- 9. No construction or development is allowed on a right-of-way. It is the responsibility of the developer/owner/occupant to investigate the utility rights-of-way, if any, that exist on the property prior to commencement of any construction and to ensure that no construction or development is completed on any utility right-ofway.
- 10. Home Based Businesses are limited to one sign not exceeding 1.1 square meters (12 square feet) in area.
- 11. The sign shall not be placed within the Road Right of Way.
- 12. The site and sign shall be kept in a safe, clean, and tidy condition, or may be required to be renovated or removed.
- 13. The sign shall:
  - a) Not obstruct the orderly and safe flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
  - b) Not unduly interfere with the amenities of the district,
  - c) Not materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring properties, and
  - d) Not create visual or aesthetic blight.
- 14. Illumination of any signs must not negatively affect, nor pose a safety hazard to, an adjacent site or street.
- 15. Wiring and conduits of any signs must be concealed from view.
- 16. The total site area (lot) shall have a positive surface drainage without adversely affecting the neighbouring properties.
- 17. The Developer shall at all times comply with all applicable Federal, Provincial and Municipal legislation and regulations and County Bylaws and resolutions relating to the development of the lands.

#### CARRIED

 d) 395-DP-20 Frontier Seed Cleaning Co-op Industrial Use – General in La Crete – Heavy Industrial (LC-HI) Plan 762 0383, Block 15, Lot 09 (La Crete)

#### MPC 20-12-167 MOVED by John W. Driedger

That Development Permit 395-DP-20 on Plan 762 0383, Block 15, Lot 09

in the name of Frontier Seed Cleaning Co-op be APPROVED with the following conditions:

Failure to comply with one or more of the attached conditions shall render this permit <u>Null and Void</u>

- 1. Minimum building setbacks for the Industrial Use-General are:
  - a) 9.1 meters (30 feet) front yard; and
  - b) 3.1 meters (10 feet) rear yard; from the property lines, or setbacks required by Safety Codes, whichever is greater. It is the responsibility of the developer to find out the Safety Codes setbacks
- 2. No vehicle shall be located in such a way that it impedes visibility for vehicular and/or pedestrian traffic.
- 3. The Industrial Use-General shall meet all National Building Code 2019 Alberta Edition requirements for Buildings and any other requirements specified by Superior Safety Codes. Failure to do so shall render this permit Null and Void.
- 4. The property must at all times be kept in a neat and orderly fashion.
- The municipality has assigned the following address to the noted property 9502-99 Street. You are required to display the address (9502) to be clearly legible from the street and be on a contrasting background. The minimum size of the characters shall be four inches in height.
- 6. Building to be connected to the municipal water and sewer system and the cost of connection fees will be borne by the owner.
- 7. This permit may be revoked at any time if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the proposed development has become detrimental or otherwise incompatible with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- 8. Provide adequate off street parking as follows:1 space per each full time employee and 1 space for every 2 part time employees. "One parking space, including the driveway area, shall occupy 27.87 square meters (300 square feet)."
- 9. The sign shall be located a minimum of:
  - a) 20 meters from regulatory signs, and
  - b) Not less than 1.5 meters from the curb/sidewalk.
- 10. The sign shall be placed on site and is not permitted to be

#### placed on any County lands and/or road rights-of-way.

- 11. The sign shall be a minimum of 2 meters in height from the bottom of the sign above the curb/sidewalk.
- 12. The site and sign shall be kept in a safe, clean, and tidy condition, or may be required to be renovated or removed.
- 13. The sign shall:
  - a) Not obstruct the orderly and safe flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
  - b) Not unduly interfere with the amenities of the district,
  - c) Not materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring properties, and
  - d) Not create visual or aesthetic blight.
- 14. Illumination of the sign must not negatively affect, nor pose a safety hazard to, an adjacent site or street.
- 15. Wiring and conduits of the sign must be concealed from view.
- 16. PRIOR to installation of a new access or changing location of existing access, complete a Request for Access form by contacting the Operational Services Department for Mackenzie County at 780-928-3983. Access to be constructed to Mackenzie County standards and at the developers' expense.
- 17. No construction or development is allowed on or in a right-of-way. It is the responsibility of the developer/owner/occupant to investigate the utility rights-of-way, if any, that exist on the property prior to commencement of any construction and to ensure that no construction or development is completed on any utility right-of-way.
- 20. The total site area (lot) shall have a positive surface drainage without adversely affecting the neighbouring properties.
- 21. The Developer shall at all times comply with all applicable Federal, Provincial and Municipal legislation and regulations and County Bylaws and resolutions relating to the development of the lands.

#### CARRIED

John W. Driedger left the meeting at 11:02 a.m.

#### 7. SUBDIVISIONS

a) 39-SUB-20 Simon Driedger 10.00 Acre Subdivision SW 14-105-14-W5M (Wilson Prairie)

#### MPC 20-12-168 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That Subdivision Application 39-SUB-20 in the name of Simon Driedger on SW 14-105-14-W5M be APPROVED with the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a **TYPE B** subdivision, 10.00 acres (4.04 hectares) in size.
- 2. Applicant/developer shall enter into and abide by a Development Agreement with Mackenzie County which shall contain, but is not limited to:
  - a) Prior to any development on the proposed subdivision, the developer shall obtain a development permit from the Municipality.
  - b) Provision of a road and access to both the subdivision and the balance of the lands in accordance with Mackenzie County standards at the developer's expense.
  - c) All sewage disposals shall conform to the Alberta Private Sewage Systems Standard of Practice 2015.
  - d) <u>Provision of a storm water management plan. Contact</u> <u>Planning and Development staff at 780-928-3983 to</u> <u>discuss the requirements for your subdivision.</u>
  - e) Any outstanding property taxes are to be paid on the land proposed to be subdivided prior to registration.
  - f) Provision of utility rights-of-way as required by ATCO Electric, TELUS, Northern Lights Gas Co-op, and others.
  - g) Provision of and negotiations for utility rights-of-way and/or easements as required by utility companies. The Developer shall be responsible for any line relocation or correction costs that occur as a result of this development. Responses from utilities companies are shown in Schedule "C" hereto attached.
  - Mackenzie County shall not be held liable for any concerns, issues or damages related to and/or resulting from the water tables and any other water problems as a result of any low land levels of the proposed development. It is the responsibility of the developer to

ensure that adequate drainage and other precautions are taken to avoid water seepage into the dwellings/basement and/or flooding of the basement, and/or any ancillary buildings.

#### CARRIED

- b) 40-SUB-20 Paul & Elizabeth Fehr 30.00 Acre Subdivision SW 16-104-17-W5M (Blue Hills)
- MPC 20-12-169 MOVED by David Driedger

That Subdivision Application 40-SUB-20 in the name of Paul & Elizabeth Fehr on SW 16-104-17-W5M be APPROVED with the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a **TYPE A** subdivision, 30.00 acres (12.141 hectares) in size.
- 2. Applicant/developer shall enter into and abide by a Development Agreement with Mackenzie County which shall contain, but is not limited to:
  - a) Prior to any development on the proposed subdivision, the developer shall obtain a development permit from the Municipality.
  - b) Provision of a road and access to both the subdivision and the balance of the lands in accordance with Mackenzie County standards at the developer's expense.
    - i. Range Road 174 is to be extended 50 meters north in accordance with Mackenzie County standards policy PW039.
  - c) All sewage disposals shall conform to the Alberta Private Sewage Systems Standard of Practice 2015.
  - d) <u>Provision of a storm water management plan. Contact</u> <u>Planning and Development staff at 780-928-3983 to</u> <u>discuss the requirements for your subdivision.</u>
  - e) Any outstanding property taxes are to be paid on the land proposed to be subdivided prior to registration.

- f) Provision of utility rights-of-way as required by ATCO Electric, TELUS, Northern Lights Gas Co-op, and others.
- g) Provision of and negotiations for utility rights-of-way and/or easements as required by utility companies. The Developer shall be responsible for any line relocation or correction costs that occur as a result of this development. Responses from utilities companies are shown in Schedule "C" hereto attached.
- h) Mackenzie County shall not be held liable for any concerns, issues or damages related to and/or resulting from the water tables and any other water problems as a result of any low land levels of the proposed development. It is the responsibility of the developer to ensure that adequate drainage and other precautions are taken to avoid water seepage into the dwellings/basement and/or flooding of the basement, and/or any ancillary buildings.

#### CARRIED

- 8. MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
  - a) Bylaw 12xx-21 Land Use Bylaw Amendment Rezone from Agricultural "A" to Direct Control 2 "DC2" Part of SE 33-105-15-W5M

David Driedger declared himself in conflict and left the meeting @ 11:07 a.m.

MPC 20-12-170 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the Municipal Planning Commission recommend to Council to defeat Bylaw 12xx-21 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to rezone Part of SE 33-105-15-W5M from Agricultural "A" to Direct Control 2 "DC2".

#### CARRIED

David Driedger rejoined the meeting @ 10:15 a.m.

#### b) Bylaw 12xx-21 Municipal Reserve Closure Plan 082 6817, Block 03, Lots 11MR & 12MR

MPC 20-12-171 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the Municipal Planning Commission recommend to Council to approve Bylaw 12xx-21 being a Municipal Reserve Closure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, Block 3, Lots 11MR & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

#### CARRIED

#### c) Bylaw 12xx-21 Road Closure Plan 082 6817

MPC 20-12-172 MOVED by David Driedger

That the Municipal Planning Commission recommend to Council to approve Bylaw 12xx-21 being a Road Closure Bylaw to close the road within Plan 082 6817 (SW 12-107-14-W5M), subject to public hearing input.

#### CARRIED

9. IN CAMERA

a) None.

#### 12. MEETING DATES

- Thursday, January 14<sup>th</sup>, 2021 @ 10:00 a.m. in La Crete
- Thursday, January 28<sup>th</sup>, 2021 @ 10:00 a.m. in Fort Vermilion

#### 13. ADJOURNMENT

MPC 20-12-173 MOVED by David Driedger

That the Municipal Planning Commission Meeting be adjourned at 11:30 a.m.

#### CARRIED

These minutes were adopted this day of , 2021.

Erick Carter, Chair

#### MACKENZIE COUNTY Municipal Planning Commission Meeting

#### Mackenzie County Office La Crete, AB

#### Thursday, January 14, 2021 @ 10:00 a.m.

PRESENT:	Erick Carter Beth Kappelar Jacquie Bateman David Driedger	Chair, MPC Member Vice Chair, MPC Member Councillor, MPC Member via Teleconference Councillor, MPC Member
ADMINISTRATION:	Caitlin Smith Kristin Racine	Manager of Planning and Development Administrative Assistant, Planning/Recording Secretary via Teleconference
	Nicole Friesen Lynda Washkevich	Administrative Assistant, Planning Development Officer
ABSENT	John W. Driedger	MPC Member

#### MOTION 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER</u>

Erick Carter called the meeting to order at 10:07 a.m.

#### 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

MPC 21-01-001 MOVED by David Driedger

That the agenda be adopted as presented.

#### CARRIED

- 3. <u>Minutes</u>
  - a) Adoption of Minutes
- MPC 21-01-002 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the minutes of the December 17<sup>th</sup>, 2020 Municipal Planning Commission meeting be adopted as presented.

#### CARRIED

4. Terms of Reference

For Information.

#### 5. <u>Development</u>

a) 401-DP-20 Ace Shin Sign (6'x8') in Hamlet – Residential 1 "H-R1" Plan 4357MC, Block 04, Lot 05 (Fort Vermilion)

#### MPC 21-01-003 MOVED by David Driedger

That Development Permit 401-DP-20 on Plan 4357MC, Block 04, Lot 05, Block 34, in the name of Ace Shin be APPROVED with the following conditions:

Failure to comply with one or more of the attached conditions shall render this permit <u>Null and Void</u>

- 1. This permit may be revoked at any time if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the proposed development has become detrimental or otherwise incompatible with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- 2. <u>The sign shall be moved off site from April 1 to May 15 until</u> <u>flood mitigation measures are permanently in place.</u>
- 3. <u>Should the sign remain during this time, it is at the developers</u> <u>cost and risk if the sign were to get damaged.</u>
- 4. <u>The sign shall be placed on site and is not permitted to be</u> placed on any County lands and/or road rights-of-way.
- 5. The sign shall be located a minimum of:
  - a. 20 meters from regulatory signs, and
  - b. Not less than 1.5 meters from the curb/sidewalk.
- 6. The sign shall be a minimum of 2 meters in height from the bottom of the sign above the curb/sidewalk.
- 7. The site and sign shall be kept in a safe, clean, and tidy condition, or may be required to be renovated or removed.
- 8. The sign shall:
  - a. Not obstruct the orderly and safe flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
  - b. Not unduly interfere with the amenities of the district,
  - c. Not materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment

## or value of neighbouring properties, and d. Not create visual or aesthetic blight.

- 9. Wiring and conduits of the sign must be concealed from view.
- 10. PRIOR to installation of a new access or changing location of existing access, complete a Request for Access form by contacting the Operational Services Department for Mackenzie County at 780-928-3983. Access to be constructed to Mackenzie County standards and at the developers' expense.
- 11. The architecture, construction materials and appearance of buildings and other structures shall be to accepted standards.
- 12. No construction or development is allowed on or in a right-of-way. It is the responsibility of the developer/owner/occupant to investigate the utility rights-of-way, if any, that exist on the property prior to commencement of any construction and to ensure that no construction or development is completed on any utility right-of-way.
- 13. The total site area (lot) shall have a positive surface drainage without adversely affecting the neighbouring properties.
- 14. The Developer shall at all times comply with all applicable Federal, Provincial and Municipal legislation and regulations and County Bylaws and resolutions relating to the development of the lands.

#### CARRIED

- 6. SUBDIVISIONS
  - a) 34-SUB-19 Lakeside Real Estate Inc. REVISION 39.87 Acre (6 Lot) Subdivision NE 11-106-15-W5M (East La Crete)
- MPC 21-01-004 MOVED by Beth Kappelar

That the proposed REVISION to Subdivision Application 34-SUB-19 in the name of Lakeside Real Estate Inc. on NE 11-106-15-W5M be TABLED, pending discussions between Alberta Transportation and the Developer.

#### CARRIED

b) 41-SUB-20 Paul & Danielle Driedger 10.00 Acre (1 Lot) Subdivision

# SE 02-110-17-W5M (Rocky Lane)

### MPC 21-01-005 MOVED by David Driedger

That Subdivision Application 41-SUB-20 in the name of Paul & Danielle Driedger located on SE 2-110-17-W5M be APPROVED with the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a **TYPE B** subdivision, 10.00 acres (4.04 hectares) in size.
- 2. Applicant/developer shall enter into and abide by a Development Agreement with Mackenzie County which shall contain, but is not limited to:
  - a) Prior to any development on the proposed subdivision, the developer shall obtain a development permit from the Municipality.
  - b) Provision of a road and access to both the subdivision and the balance of the lands in accordance with Mackenzie County standards at the developer's expense.
  - c) Dedication of a 30 meter service road right-of-way across the highway frontage of the proposed parcel, at the cost to the department (Alberta Transportation). Alberta Transportation is willing to accept the service road by caveat.
  - No direct highway access will be considered as a result of the subdivision or development, to the remnant portion of SE 2-110-17-W5M.
  - e) All sewage disposals shall conform to the Alberta Private Sewage Systems Standard of Practice 2015.
  - f) <u>Provision of a storm water management plan. Contact</u> <u>Planning and Development staff at 780-928-3983 to</u> <u>discuss the requirements for your subdivision.</u>
  - g) Any outstanding property taxes are to be paid on the land proposed to be subdivided prior to registration.
  - h) Provision of utility rights-of-way as required by ATCO Electric, TELUS, Northern Lights Gas Co-op, and others.
  - i) Provision of and negotiations for utility rights-of-way and/or

easements as required by utility companies. The Developer shall be responsible for any line relocation or correction costs that occur as a result of this development. Responses from utilities companies are shown in Schedule "C" hereto attached.

 j) Mackenzie County shall not be held liable for any concerns, issues or damages related to and/or resulting from the water tables and any other water problems as a result of any low land levels of the proposed development. It is the responsibility of the developer to ensure that adequate drainage and other precautions are taken to avoid water seepage into the dwellings/basement and/or flooding of the basement, and/or any ancillary buildings.

# CARRIED

- c) 42-SUB-20 Martin Harder 25.02 Acre (1 Lot) Subdivision SE 16-106-15-W5M (La Crete)
- MPC 21-01-006 MOVED by David Driedger

That Subdivision Application 42-SUB-20 in the name of Martin Harder on SE 16-106-15-W5M be APPROVED with the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a one (1) lot subdivision totalling 25.02 acres (10.125 hectares) in size.
- 2. Applicant/developer shall enter into and abide by a Development Agreement with the Mackenzie County which shall contain, but is not limited to:
  - a) Prior to any development on the proposed subdivision, the developer shall obtain a development permit from the Municipality,
  - b) Provision of all sanitary systems including service lines, main and appurtenances as required by the Municipality,
  - c) Provision of all water lines, including all fittings and valves as required by the County,
  - d) Provision of municipal servicing (water and sanitary sewer) to each lot,

e) All drainage systems, provisions for weeping tile flow where a high water table or other subsurface conditions cause continuous flow in the weeping tile, and associated works, all as and where required by the County. Where trunk storm sewer mains are required, the County shall reimburse the Developer for the cost of the trunk storm sewer mains in accordance with current County policy;

> The developer shall provide the municipality with a site drainage and surface water management plan that outlines the following:

- (1) Drainage of internal road system,
- (2) Erosion prevention systems, if required,
- (3) Direction of site drainage, and
- (4) Elevation plans for each lot
- f) Provision of paved internal roads, sidewalks and other infrastructure as required by the County in accordance to Mackenzie County Engineering Guidelines and at Developers expense, such construction of roads to serve the lots to be created by the subdivision;
- g) Provision of paved access to lot being created by the subdivision and the balance of the lands in accordance with Mackenzie County standards at the developers' expense. This requirement is in accordance with Urban Development Standards DEV001;
- h) Provision of street lighting with underground wiring, design and location as required by the County,
- i) Engineered signage package,
- j) Provision of utilities (power, gas, telephone, etc.) to each lot. Such utilities to be provided in a location and to a standard to be approved by the appropriate utility company and the County. Responses from utilities companies are shown in Schedule "C" hereto attached. Written confirmation of the completed utility installation is required to be submitted to the County by each utility company prior to registration of the subdivision,
- k) Provision of and/or negotiation for utilities rights-of-way and/or easements as required by utilities companies. Any costs

incurred for line relocation will be the responsibility of the developer. All utility lanes/lots must be accessible. All public utility lanes/lots shall be cleared to ground level with all tree stumps and debris removed and then landscaped. Where necessary, utility lanes/lots shall be excavated or landscaped to provide drainage for the subdivision. Any excavation or landscaping of the public utility lanes/lots shall be to engineered plans and completed prior to the installation of utilities,

- The developer is responsible for site grading and landscaping to design elevation and seeding with grass or other approved landscaping, in a manner that does not negatively impact adjacent properties or infrastructure.
- m) Provision of an agreement with the adjacent landowners for utility lanes/lots if required,
- n) Any outstanding property taxes shall be paid in full prior to registration of title,
- o) Provision of off-site levies as required by the County as follows:
  - Hamlet Off-Site Levies (Bylaw 319/02) are imposed for the construction and maintenance of off-site municipal services, including:
    - a) new or expanded facilities for the storage, transmission, treatment or supplying of water;
    - b) new or expanded facilities for the treatment, movement or disposal of sanitary sewage;
    - c) new or expanded storm sewage drainage facilities;
    - d) new or expanded facilities for the storage, transfer, or disposal of waste;
    - e) land required for or in connection with any facilities described in clauses (a) to (d); and
    - f) ongoing maintenance of the facilities described in clauses (a) to (d).

The levy is calculated at \$1,000.00 per lot. One (1) lots at \$1,000 equals **\$1,000.00**,

- Gravity Sewer Main Extension Off-Site Levy (Bylaw 338/02) are imposed for the gravity sewer main extension project:
  - a) Supply and install 1920 meters of 250 mm SDR

35 PVC pipe. The levy is calculated at \$4,111.23 per hectare. 10.125 hectares at \$4,111.23 equals **\$41,626.20**,

# Total Levies = \$42,626.20

- p) Provision of the sharing of servicing fee:
  - La Crete North Storm Catchment Area: Mackenzie County and developers co-development of a storm water management plan for the La Crete North Catchment area.
    - a) The fee is calculated at \$10,810 per ha. 10.125 ha at \$10,810 equals **\$109,451.25.**
- q) Provision of municipal reserve in the form of land or money in lieu of land. Specific amount is based on 10% of the subject land or of the current market value as assigned by Municipal Reserve Policy DEV005. Municipal reserve payable in the form of land equals 2.50 acres. The current market value for this property is \$17,500 per acre (non-residential). Municipal reserve in the form of money in lieu of land is \$1,750 per subdivided acre (non-residential). 25.02 acres (nonresidential) times \$1,750 equals \$43,785.00.
- r) Security, in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit or certified cheque, in the amount of 25% of subsurface and surface infrastructure construction cost must be submitted to the County prior to installation and construction of any permanent infrastructure. Security amounts required in accordance with Mackenzie County's Multi-Lot/Urban Subdivision Construction and Registration Policy No, DEV003.

# CARRIED

# 7. MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

a) Development Statistics Report

For Information.

# 8. IN CAMERA

- a) None.
- 9. MEETING DATES

- ✤ Thursday, January 28<sup>th</sup>, 2021 @ 10:00 a.m. in Fort Vermilion
- ✤ Wednesday, February 10<sup>th</sup>, 2021 @10:00 a.m. in La Crete
- Thursday, February 25<sup>th</sup>, 2021 @ 10:00 a.m. in Fort Vermilion

# 10. ADJOURNMENT

### MPC 21-01-007 MOVED by David Driedger

That the Municipal Planning Commission Meeting be adjourned at 10:41 a.m.

# CARRIED

These minutes were adopted this day of January, 2021.

Erick Carter, Chair





Meeting:	Regular Council Meeting
Meeting Date:	January 27, 2021
Presented By:	Len Racher, Chief Administrative Officer
Title:	Information/Correspondence

# BACKGROUND / PROPOSAL:

The following items are attached for your information, review, and action if required.

- Council Action List
- Correspondence Alberta Municipal Affairs (2021 Integration of Designated Property Assessment)
- Correspondence AUMA (2021 AUMA President's Summit on Policing)
- Correspondence Boreal Housing Foundation (Operation of the Heimstaed Lodge back to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association)
- Correspondence Alberta Community and Social Services (COVID 19 Grant Approval) La Crete and Zama City
- Rural Municipalities of Alberta (RMA) Backgrounder (Provincial Investigation into Creating a Provincial Police Force to Replace the RCMP)
- Mackenzie County Library Board Meeting Minutes

# **OPTIONS & BENEFITS:**

# **COSTS & SOURCE OF FUNDING:**

# **SUSTAINABILITY PLAN:**

## **COMMUNICATION / PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:**

# **POLICY REFERENCES:**

### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

	$\checkmark$	Simple Majority	Requires 2/3		Requires Unanimous
--	--------------	-----------------	--------------	--	--------------------

That the information/correspondence items be accepted for information purposes.

# Mackenzie County Action List as of January 12, 2021

# Council and Committee of the Whole Meeting Motions Requiring Action

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status				
February 22, 2016 Council Meeting							
16-02-135	That the County covers the additional cost of the survey on Plan 5999CL, Lot E to date and have administration release a copy of the report to the landowner informing	Byron	Refer to Motion 18-06-411				
	them that the initial investigation survey has been completed.		In progress. Meeting with landowners.				
			Impacted by 2020 flood.				
May 10, 201	6 Regular Council Meeting						
16-05-354	That administration be authorized to proceed as follows in regards to the Zama Crown Land Procurement:	Don	PLS Cancelled.				
	<ul> <li>cancel PLS 080023;</li> </ul>		Asset list with all leases,				
	<ul> <li>pursue acquisition of land parcels as identified on the map presented in red;</li> </ul>		caveats, dispositions, easements, etc.				
	<ul> <li>identify a parcel of land to be subdivided from Title Number 102 145 574 +1 (Short Legal 0923884; 21; 1) and offered for trade or sale to</li> </ul>		Response Received from AEP 2017-11-27.				
	Alberta Environment and Parks due to its unsuitability for a hamlet development , specifically the land use restrictions per Alberta		Application submitted.				
Energy Regulator.			RFD to Council once response is received to our application.				
July 12, 201	6 Regular Council Meeting						
16-07-526	That the County pursue purchasing the leased lands at the Hutch Lake campground.	Don Len	Application for purchase of Hutch Lake has been filed.				
August 9, 20	016 Regular Council Meeting						
16-08-599	That administration proceed with registering the utility right of way on NE 3-106-15-W5M and NW 3-106-15-W5M. (La Crete SE Drainage Ditch)	Caitlin	Completed				
April 25, 201	8 Council Meeting						
18-04-314	That administration be authorized to proceed with a Department License of Occupation (DLO) for existing and future walking trail expansion on SE 14-106-15-W5 once the title transfer has been completed for SE 15-106-15-W5.	Don	Application submitted. FNC process				
18-04-315	That administration move forward in purchasing more land north of the existing Hutch Lake Cabins and that final costs be brought back to Council for decision.	Don	Sketch plan completed. Application to purchase is in progress.				
June 12 20	18 Council Meeting						

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
18-06-432	That the County apply to Alberta Environment & Parks for a bank stabilization and clean-up along the Peace River in the Hamlet of Fort Vermilion as a result of the ice jam flooding event.	Byron	In progress. Engineering report received. (WSP) Working on application. 2020 Flood Mitigation
	18 Regular Council Meeting		
18-10-763	That administration proceeds with the water diversion license's as discussed.	Fred	Received some follow-up from Ministers Office. Continue to follow-up.
November 13	, 2018 Regular Council Meeting		l
18-11-885	That the Zama Water Treatment Improvements Project be retendered with a project scope change.	Fred	In progress
February 27, 2	2019 Regular Council Meeting		•
19-01-117	That administration proceed with Plan 5999CL in Fort Vermilion as discussed.	Byron	Impacted by 2020 flood
October 8, 20	19 Regular Council Meeting	•	
19-10-559	That administration enter into an agreement with the owners of Tax Roll 155377 as discussed.	Jennifer	Ongoing Awaiting response from ratepayer
November 5,	2019 Regular Council Meeting	•	
19-11-676	That Mackenzie County representatives appointed to a provincial task force must provide regular written reports to council, shall immediately forward all task force material and information to council and CAO, and shall receive specific, prior approval from council to represent views or negotiate on behalf of the County.	Council	
December 10	, 2019 Regular Council Meeting		
19-12-757	That Alberta Transportation be invited to attend a Council meeting to discuss highway accesses.	Len	2021-01-26
19-12-758	That the Rural Municipalities of Alberta (RMA) Resolution 15-19F Provincial Highway Access and Setback Authority be brought to the January 14, 2020 council meeting for review.	Carol	2021-01-26
19-12-781	That a letter be sent to the Minister of Energy regarding industry lease renewals.	Len	In progress
December 18	, 2019 Budget Council Meeting		
19-12-820	That Mackenzie County lobby the government for incentives to complete the Paramount abandonments within the next five years.	Council	
January 29, 2	020 Regular Council Meeting		
20-01-055	That Administration move forward with applying for Recreational Leases for the Bistcho Lake cabin areas and consideration be given to the work being done by the Caribou Sub-regional Task Force.	Don	On hold. Pursuing reinstatement of commercial fishing.

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
20-01-067	That a letter be sent to the Minister of Municipal Affairs in regards to the Section 627(3) of the Municipal Government Act that relates to the number of councillor's on a Subdivision and Development Appeal Board.	Carol	In progress
	20 Regular Council Meeting	1	
20-03-219	That administration be authorized to allow burn salvage harvesting within municipal road allowances on a case by case basis.	Operations Director	Completed
April 22, 2020	Regular Council Meeting	L	
20-04-265	That the County and applicable developers co-develop a storm water management plan for the La Crete North Storm Catchment area (as delineated in red on the attached map), and that a storm water management fee of \$4,000/ha be applied effective immediately to subdivision applications within the defined catchment area, with a fee adjustment to be completed once detailed construction costs are finalized.	Byron	In progress
20-04-266	That an offsite levy bylaw be established for the La Crete North Storm Catchment area as soon as detailed construction costs are finalized.	Byron Fred Jennifer	Costs finalized. Working on draft offsite levy bylaw.
20-04-267	That administration proceed with obtaining the right-of- way on 26-108-14-W5M and that the budget be amended to include \$50,000 for surveying, etc. with funding coming from the General Operating Reserve.	Jeff	Budget amendment completed. Following up with Borderline Eng.
20-04-268	That a letter be sent to the Minister of Energy and the Alberta Orphan Well Association in support of our industry ratepayers and to request that a portion of the Federal energy stimulus funding be channeled to assist the energy communities, service businesses and families in northwestern Alberta.	Len	In progress
May 22, 2020	Special Council Meeting		
20-05-279	That charges be laid by Mackenzie County to the non- eligible individuals that fraudulently registered as an evacuee during the Fort Vermilion flood, and to evacuees that have incurred significant costs related to hotel room damages.	Jennifer	In progress of finalizing the list.
May 27, 2020	Regular Council Meeting		
20-05-300	That the dust control deadline remain as April 1, 2020 and that the remaining calcium storage, following municipal application, be sold at cost for ratepayers to self-apply.	Jeff	Policy amendment required
June 5, 2020	Special Council Meeting		
20-06-334	That administration continues to support a community recovery plan that includes a community engagement component.	DRT	Ongoing

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status			
June 15, 2020 Special Council Meeting						
20-06-373	That the Fort Vermilion future development continue to be investigated.	DRT	Ongoing			
June 24, 202	20 Regular Council Meeting					
20-06-383	That applications be submitted for the three boat launch locations and that the Mackenzie County Search and Rescue River Access Plan be amended to include the additional access sites as identified in the 1991 Recreation Sites in the Lower Peace River Valley Report and be brought back to Council for approval.	Don	Application submitted for three boat launches. River Access Plan in progress.			
20-06-396			Tabled due to flood recovery process.			
July 15, 2020	Regular Council Meeting					
20-07-422	That administration contact the bidders of the Heliport Road Asphalt Overlay project to obtain an overlay quote for the La Crete North and South Accesses.	Operations Director	Completed			
20-07-435	That the 1990 Ford Superior Fire Truck and the 1991 GMC C7H042 Superior Fire Truck be offered to the Paddle Prairie Metis Settlement and that the book value of the vehicles in the total amount of \$10,000 be written off if the offer is accepted.	Don Willie	Completed			
20-07-438	That Administration proceed with the one-year extension and creating a two-year sub-contract request for proposals for the Construction and Maintenance of the Tompkins Crossing Ice Bridge.	Jeff	RFP – August 2021			
August 19, 2	020 Regular Council Meeting					
20-08-465	That administration bring forward a review of the line- painting program during the 2021 budget deliberations.	Operations Director	Completed			
20-08-488	That a letter of concern be placed on file for the engineering error on the Heliport Road Asphalt Overlay project tender.	Jeff	In progress			
20-08-497	That administration proceed with the sale of the 0.09 acres on Part of Plan 182 2539, Block 01, Lot K in the Hamlet of La Crete, subject to developer agreeing to create a treed buffer on the west and south property line and paying all fees.	Caitlin	Landowner has to apply for subdivision and consolidation			
20-08-503	That administration prepare a press release and information material regarding the impacts of the assessment model review.	Jennifer	No Action Required - new direction from Municipal Affairs			
20-08-513	That three (3) recipients be awarded a Mackenzie County Bursary, as presented, for a total amount of	Jennifer	Completed. Year End Transfer to Reserves.			

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status				
	\$3,500, with the understanding that the bursary amount be extended for an additional year due to any COVID- 19 restrictions prohibiting attendance this fall, and that the remaining budget amount of \$3,500 be transferred to the Bursaries Reserve.						
September 8, 2020 Regular Council Meeting							
20-09-534	That Policy PW009 Dust Control be TABLED to the 2021 budget workshop.	Jeff	To be brought to a Regular Council Meeting				
September 2	2, 2020 Regular Council Meeting						
20-09-585	That administration send a link to the local community La Crete Ferry camera service to Alberta Transportation.	Carol	Not completed				
20-09-586	That administration investigate the initial capital cost to participate in the Mackenzie Regional Waste Management including inflationary rates.	Jennifer	In progress				
October 13, 2	2020 Regular Council Meeting						
20-10-599	That a letter be sent to the Government of Alberta regarding potential funding due to the impact of the Site C Clean Energy Project downstream effects.						
20-10-616	That Administration be authorized to purchase Plan 192 3085, Block 24, Lot 02 and to proceed with the Survey to register lands as a Public Works – Drainage Right of Way plan for the La Crete Southeast Drainage Ditch Project.	Caitlin	Offer to purchase sent to the landowner				
20-10-618	That Administration be authorized to purchase Plan 992 0894, Block 02, Lot 01 and to proceed with the Survey to register lands as a Public Works – Drainage Right of Way plan for the La Crete Southeast Drainage Ditch Project.	Caitlin	Offer to purchase signed. To be registered at Land Titles.				
20-10-619	That administration develop a Tax Deferral Bylaw for lot improvements in Mackenzie County.	Jennifer Caitlin	2021-01-27				
20-10-620	That Byron Peters, as Administrative Lead, work with the Regional Economic Development Initiative's (REDI) Rail to Alaska lobbying efforts and other groups and individuals as required.	Byron	In progress				
October 27, 2	2020 Organizational Council Meeting	1					
20-10-643	That the following Members at Large be appointed to the Community Streetscape Implementation Committee for a two year term – October 27, 2020 to October 2022 and that the remaining positions be re-advertised.	Carol	In progress				
October 28. 2	2020 Regular Council Meeting	1					
20-10-695	That the 2020 Campground Caretaker bonuses be approved as follows: • Hutch Lake - \$7,225 • Machesis Lake - \$1,517	Don	In porgress				

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
		1	
	• Wadlin Lake - \$8,000		
20-10-719 That the County suspend all land purchases until the provincial funding is received and the mitigation plan is supported.		DRT	
November 10	), 2020 Regular Council Meeting		
20-11-726	That administration gather information from flood affected residents and draft a letter to the Minister of Municipal Affairs and the Insurance Bureau of Canada regarding coverage concerns.	DRT	In progress
20-11-728	That the Blumenort Waste Transfer Station and Rocky Lane Waste Transfer Tenders be TABLED for more information.	Don	2021-01-27
20-11-731	That all Campground Caretaker Contracts be referred back to the Community Services Committee for review of tender documents and that it be brought back to Council in January 2021.	Don	In progress
20-11-734	That the Hutch Lake 10 Year Management Plan be approved as amended and be submitted to Alberta Environment and Parks.	Don	Completed
20-11-735	That administration bring back additional information on the Bistcho Lake Cabin Tax Assessments.	Jennifer	Completed
20-77-737	That a letter be sent to the Recreation Boards and all non-profits operating in County owned buildings, stating that they have care, custody and control of the buildings in order for them to be eligible for Alberta Gaming and Liquor raffle and gaming licenses.	Jennifer	In progress
20-11-744	That the concepts and guidance provided within the La Crete Industrial Growth Strategy be incorporated into County planning documents.	Byron	Incorporated into the MDP 2022 Budget
November 24	4, 2020 Committee of the Whole Council Meeting		
COW-20- 11-028	That a recommendation be made to Council to proceed with the Partial Utility Right of Way Closure application.	Caitlin	Completed
COW-20- 11-030	<b>0</b> 1 1		Completed
COW-20- 11-031That administration investigate costs for the options discussed relating to emergency flood protection and bring back a recommendation to the December 8, 2020 Regular Council meeting.		Fred	Completed
November 25	5, 2020 Regular Council Meeting		
20-11-742	That Administration be authorized to proceed in developing an Offsite Levy Bylaw for the benefitting area of the La Crete North Sanitary Trunk Sewer, for	Caitlin	Working on draft offsite levy bylaw.

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
		1	
	the purpose of recovering all costs associated with the improvements.		
20-11-748 That Administration proceed in developing an offsite levy bylaw for the benefitting area of the La Crete South Sanitary Trunk Sewer for the purpose in recovering all costs associated with the sanitary sewer trunk improvements.		Caitlin	Working on draft offsite levy bylaw.
20-11-756	That first reading be given to Bylaw 1205-20 being a Land Use Bylaw Amendment to Create a Zoning Overlay to Regulate Development in the Area Surrounding Mackenzie County Airports, subject to public hearing input.	Caitlin	PH 2021-01-27
20-11-759	That administration proceed with developing consolidated offsite levy bylaws on a per improvement basis.	Byron	May 2021
20-11-774	That a letter be sent to Alberta Health Services regarding critical staff shortages in Northwest Alberta.	Carol	
December 2,	2020 Budget Council Meeting		
20-12-739	That a flight fuel assessment invoice in the amount of \$200,000 be sent to Alberta Forestry for the fuel flowage fee for the period May – August 2019 as per the Fee Schedule Bylaw.	Jennifer	In progress
December 8,	2020 Regular Council Meeting		
20-12-753	That the waste transfer station caretaker insurance be TABLED for more information.	Don	2021-01-27
20-12-754	That administration gather information regarding the river flows and water temperature on the Peace River within the Mackenzie County boundary.	Fred	
20-12-756	That the Agricultural Land Development & Lease be re- advertised with additional requirements.	Grant	2021-02-24
20-12-757	That the River Search & Rescue Access Plan - Atlas & Tompkins Landing Boat Launch be TABLED.	Don	2021-01-27
20-12-765	That Mackenzie County provides letters of support for local telecommunication providers to apply for funding through the Universal Broadband Fund.	Byron	Completed
20-12-773	0-12-773 That administration request a legal summary and bring Carol it back to Council.		2021-01-27
20-12-774 That administration request an insurance summary and bring it back to Council.		Jennifer	Information requested.
December 16	5, 2020 Budget Council Meeting		
20-12-799	That the County lobby the provincial government (Red Tape Reduction) to consolidate grazing leases into a	Len	

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
	single tax roll to assist the province and the municipality to reduce red tape.		
20-12-802	0-12-802 That administration develop a Policy for the reporting of fuel flowage charges at airports.		In progress.
20-12-805	That administration request that the province waive/reimburse fees associated with the River Search & Rescue Access Plan approvals.	Don	
20-12-806	That administration investigate implementing a Local Improvement on the 101 Avenue Asphalt project in the Hamlet of La Crete.	Caitlin	Policy amendment required.
20-12-808	administration bring forward a policy review at each Committee of the Whole Meeting.	Carol	Ongoing
January 12,	2021 Regular Council Meeting		
21-01-004	That a Notice of Motion be presented to Council at the next meeting for consideration of a minimum tax of \$50.00 for agricultural leases.	Jennifer	In progress
21-01-008	That administration continue to work with provincial government departments and agencies for the disaster recovery process.	DRT	Ongoing
21-01-009	That Policy EMR004 Level of Fire Service be approved as amended.	Carol	In progress
21-01-013	That Policy UT003 Solid Waste Transfer Station Collection of Refuse be approved as amended.	Carol	In progress
21-01-017	21-01-017 That the penalties for Tax Roll #410955 be written off in the amount of \$62.97, and that the 2020 penalties be reversed.		Completed
21-01-018	That Tax Rolls #082172, #410952, #410953, and #410955 be reduced to the \$50 minimum tax under Limited Access Seasonal Residential for 2019 and 2020 and that \$867.98 in taxes be written off.	Jennifer	Completed
21-01-019	That the 2019 levies and penalties for Tax Roll # 075317 in the total amount of \$293.85 be written off in 2020, as part of the La Crete Southeast Drainage Ditch (Part of NE 3-106-15-W5M) project land purchase.	Jennifer	Completed
21-01-024	That the budget be amended to include an additional \$13,000 for the La Crete Sanitary Sewer Expansion project with funds coming from the General Operating Reserve.	Jennifer	
21-01-025	That the budget be amended to include an additional \$17,000 for the La Crete Utility Servicing Plan project with funds coming from General Operating Reserve.	Jennifer	

Motion	Action Required		Action By	Status
21-01-027	Municipal Reserve C	given to Bylaw 1209-21 being a losure Bylaw of Plan 082 6817, & 12MR (SW 12-107-14-W5M), ring input.	Caitlin	PH 2021-01-27
21-01-028	Road Closure Bylaw	given to Bylaw 1210-21 being a to close the road within Plan 082 -W5M), subject to public hearing	Caitlin	PH 2021-01-27
21-01-029	1-104-18-W5M and N adjacent landowner a	osed road allowance between SE NE 36-103-18-W5M be sold to the at current market value as EV005 Municipal Reserve.	Caitlin	PH 2021-01-27
21-01-030	That administration p Utility Right-of-Way F	roceed with the partial closure of Plan 032 4681.	Caitlin	In progress
21-01-033	Ministries during the	equest meetings with the following 2021 Rural Municipalities of g Convention to discuss the s or issues:	Carol Len	In progress
	Ministry:	Priority Topics:		
	Municipal Affairs	Disaster Recovery Petition to Form a New Municipality		
	Transportation	Bridge at Tompkins Landing High Wide Load Corridor		
	Agriculture & Forestry	Farmland Expansion Fire Ban Exemption Request Agricultural Land Sales Natural Gas Line Update		
	Health	La Crete Birthing Centre		
	Environment & Parks	Agricultural Land Sales Recreation Leases – First Nation Consultation Water Diversion Licenses Northwest Bison		
	Energy	Transportation Corridor		
	Solicitor General	Fort Vermilion Courthouse		
21-01-034	That Mackenzie County sponsor the 2021 Growing the North Virtual Conference at a Bronze sponsorship level with funding coming from the Grants to Other Organizations.		Carol	Completed
21-01-035	\$80,000 for the 2021	mended to include an additional One Time Project for Emergency plies with funding coming from the eserve.	Jennifer	Completed

Motion	Action Required	Action By	Status
21-01-041	That a written response be sent to the Town of High Level indicating the County's request to enter into Dispute Resolution/Mediation in regards to the Regional Service Sharing Agreement.	Carol	Completed
21-01-042	That Mackenzie County enter into an agreement for the payment of outstanding taxes with Sanling Energy Ltd. as discussed.	Jennifer	In progress



Municipal Assessment & Grants Division Assessment Services Branch 15th floor, Commerce Place 10155 - 102 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5J 4L4 Canada Telephone: 780-422-1377 Fax: 780-422-3110 www.alberta.ca

January 11, 2021

Mr. Lenard Racher Chief Administrative Officer Mackenzie County PO Box 640 Fort Vermilion, Alberta, T0H 1N0

#### cao@mackenziecounty.com

Dear Lenard Racher:

#### **Re: 2021 Integration of Designated Industrial Property Assessment**

Municipal Affairs worked in consultation with industry, municipalities, and assessors to develop a strategy to effectively manage the transition of Designated Industrial (DI) property to a centralized model under the responsibility of the Provincial Assessor (PA). The transition included a hybrid delivery model that involved some municipalities maintaining the assessment function for DI properties under the guidance of the PA for up to three years (2018-2020), with a possibility of two one-year extensions. Due to a number of factors, including the ongoing pandemic, the transition period will be longer than anticipated. Therefore a number of contracts were extended into 2021.

As part of the transition, a number of contracts are not renewed each year as integration moves forward. This letter is to notify you that your municipality is <u>not</u> on the list of municipalities being integrated for 2021. We are working on the long term plan for the integration of the remaining municipalities and will communicate with you later in 2021 in this regard.

Thank you for your continued cooperation and assistance provided to us during this transition. We look forward to a strong relationship with you as we progress through our next steps in the centralization of the DI property assessment processes.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact Ken Anderson, Manager, Finance and Administration at 780.427.8962 or <u>ken.anderson@gov.ab.ca</u>.

Yours truly,

Janice Romanyshyn, AMAA Provincial Assessor Executive Director Assessment Services Branch

From:	President
Subject:	2021 AUMA President's Summit on policing
Date:	January 18, 2021 4:03:30 PM
Attachments:	image001.png
	image003.png
	image005.png
	image007.png
	Agenda - President"s Summit 2021.pdf

Dear Mayors, Councillors, and CAOs:

I am emailing to invite you to the 2021 AUMA President's Summit on policing. This event will take place as two online Zoom sessions:

- February 4, 2021 from 4:00 to 6:30 p.m. Updates on the Police Act Review and the work of the Alberta Police Advisory Board
- February 17, 2021 from 3:00 to 6:00 p.m. Information and discussion on the feasibility of establishing a provincial police service

The summit is an opportunity to share your thoughts and guide AUMA's advocacy on policing in Alberta. A high-level agenda is attached for your information.

### To register for the President's Summit (either one or both sessions), please click this link. As

this is a virtual event, there is no registration fee and no limit on the number of municipal representatives that can attend. Registrants will receive a package of pre-reading materials approximately one week prior to each session to support an informed discussion. Please note that media may be in attendance at both sessions.

I look forward to hearing from you at this important advocacy event.



This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender. This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee, you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this email.

# President's Summit on Policing February 4 and 17, 2021 Via Zoom \*Subject to Change\*

Thursday, February 4		
4:00 to 6:30 p.m.	<ul> <li>Police Act Review         <ul> <li>Provide an update on AUMA's most recent submission for the Police Act Review.</li> <li>Share information on the provincial Police Act and the federal RCMP Act and what each Act covers.</li> <li>Share information about next steps for the Review (potential guest speaker Jessica Thomson, Director of Engagement and Strategy with Justice and Solicitor General).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interim Police Advisory Board         <ul> <li>Provide an update on the Board's recommendations for 2021 provincial policing priorities (potential guest speaker Tanya Thorn, Board Chair).</li> <li>Survey members to gather feedback on governance models for the operational Board.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

Wednesday, February 17			
3:00 to 6:00 p.m.	<ul> <li>Provincial Police Service</li> <li>Provide information on funding models for provincial police services in other jurisdictions (Ontario, Quebec).</li> <li>Provide information on the experience of other municipalities who have transitioned (or considered transitioning) from the RCMP to a municipal police service (Richmond, Surrey, Red Deer).</li> <li>Provide information on the province's engagement process for the provincial police service feasibility study (potential guest speaker Douglas Morgan, Executive Director of the Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Secretariat, Justice and Solicitor General).</li> <li>Hear from other key stakeholders about their positions on provincial police (potential guest speaker Deputy Commissioner Curtis Zablocki, Commanding Officer of the Alberta RCMP).</li> <li>Survey members to hear their thoughts on a provincial police service, particularly what they see as key risks, benefits, and concerns.</li> </ul>		

# **BOREAL HOUSING FOUNDATION**



Box 350 9913-106 Street La Crete, AB T0H 2H0 Phone: (780) 928-4349

Alberta Health Services Executive Director for Seniors Health, North Zone 43 Michener Bend Red Deer, AB T4P 0H6

Attn.: Ms. Robyn Maddox

At their January 5, 2021 meeting, the Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation passed the following motion: *21-003 Moved by Josh Knelsen* 

That Boreal Housing Foundation start the process to transition the Heimstaed Lodge back to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association and notify appropriate Ministries and Alberta Health Services **Carried Unanimously** 

As per the motion, the Board has requested that your department be provided with notice that the Boreal Housing Foundation will return operation of the Heimstaed Lodge to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association at the earliest possible date.

The Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation would also appreciate any assistance your department can provide in facilitating this transfer as quickly and smoothly as possible.

If you require any further information please contact our Chief Administrative Officer, Mary Mercredi, a 780-928-4348 (ext. 102) or by email at <u>mmercredi@borealhousing.ca</u>

Thank you in advance.

Cameron Cardinal, Chair Boreal Housing Foundation

Cc: Dan Williams, MLA Peace River Constituency Reeve and Council, Mackenzie County Mayor and Council, Town of High Level Mayor and Council, Town of Rainbow Lake Chief and Council, Dene Tha' First Nation Chief and Council, Beaver First Nation

# **BOREAL HOUSING FOUNDATION**



Box 350 9913-106 Street La Crete, AB TOH 2H0 Phone: (780) 928-4349

Office of the Minister of Health 423 Legislature Building 10800 – 97 Ave. Edmonton, AB T5K 2B6

Attn.: Hon. Tyler Shandro

At their January 5, 2021 meeting, the Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation passed the following motion: *21-003 Moved by Josh Knelsen* 

That Boreal Housing Foundation start the process to transition the Heimstaed Lodge back to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association and notify appropriate Ministries and Alberta Health Services **Carried Unanimously** 

As per the motion, the Board has requested that your department be provided with notice that the Boreal Housing Foundation will return operation of the Heimstaed Lodge to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association at the earliest possible date.

The Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation would also appreciate any assistance your department can provide in facilitating this transfer as quickly and smoothly as possible.

If you require any further information please contact our Chief Administrative Officer, Mary Mercredi, a 780-928-4348 (ext. 102) or by email at <u>mmercredi@borealhousing.ca</u>

Thank you in advance.

Cameron Cardinal, Chair Boreal Housing Foundation

Cc: Dan Williams, MLA Peace River Constituency Reeve and Council, Mackenzie County Mayor and Council, Town of High Level Mayor and Council, Town of Rainbow Lake Chief and Council, Dene Tha' First Nation Chief and Council, Beaver First Nation



# **BOREAL HOUSING FOUNDATION**



Box 350 9913-106 Street La Crete, AB TOH 2H0 Phone: (780) 928-4349

Office of the Minister of Seniors and Housing 404 Legislature Building 10800 – 97 Ave. Edmonton, AB T5K 2B6

Attn.: Hon. Josephine Pon

At their January 5, 2021 meeting, the Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation passed the following motion: *21-003 Moved by Josh Knelsen* 

That Boreal Housing Foundation start the process to transition the Heimstaed Lodge back to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association and notify appropriate Ministries and Alberta Health Services **Carried Unanimously** 

As per the motion, the Board has requested that your department be provided with notice that the Boreal Housing Foundation will return operation of the Heimstaed Lodge to the La Crete Municipal Nursing Association at the earliest possible date.

The Board for the Boreal Housing Foundation would also appreciate any assistance your department can provide in facilitating this transfer as quickly and smoothly as possible.

If you require any further information please contact our Chief Administrative Officer, Mary Mercredi, a 780-928-4348 (ext. 102) or by email at <u>mmercredi@borealhousing.ca</u>

Thank you in advance.

Cameron Cardinal, Chair Boreal Housing Foundation

Cc: Dan Williams, MLA Peace River Constituency Reeve and Council, Mackenzie County Mayor and Council, Town of High Level Mayor and Council, Town of Rainbow Lake Chief and Council, Dene Tha' First Nation Chief and Council, Beaver First Nation



ALBERTA COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Office of the Minister

La Crete FCSS jbatt@mackenziecounty.com lcss@live.ca

Dear Grant Recipient:

Thank you for your application to the Government of Alberta's Social Services Support for COVID-19 emergency grant funding. I want to congratulate you on being selected for a grant for your project helping vulnerable Albertans who are isolated or otherwise impacted by measures to contain COVID-19.

I appreciate your commitment to providing services and supports to Albertans through the pandemic and look forward to hearing about the impact you make and the positive outcomes you achieve.

The COVID-19 pandemic is an extraordinary situation for our province and social services sector. Alberta-based designated charities and non-profit organizations like yours play an important role in supporting Albertans at all times, but particularly during this challenging time.

Our government encourages relationship building, successful collaboration and partnerships to address socially complex issues. We recognize and appreciate the contributions your organization is making in serving Albertans and building strong and resilient communities.

I wish you success in accomplishing your program goals and appreciate your partnership. Thank you for your efforts to provide services to Albertans during this unprecedented time.

Sincerely,

RhSahnen

Rajan Sawhney Minister of Community and Social Services

224 Legislature Building, 10800 - 97 Avenue NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2B6 Canada Telephone 780-643-6210 Fax 780-643-6214



ALBERTA COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Office of the Minister

Zama City FCSS jbatt@mackenziecounty.com

Dear Grant Recipient:

Thank you for your application to the Government of Alberta's Social Services Support for COVID-19 emergency grant funding. I want to congratulate you on being selected for a grant for your project helping vulnerable Albertans who are isolated or otherwise impacted by measures to contain COVID-19.

I appreciate your commitment to providing services and supports to Albertans through the pandemic and look forward to hearing about the impact you make and the positive outcomes you achieve.

The COVID-19 pandemic is an extraordinary situation for our province and social services sector. Alberta-based designated charities and non-profit organizations like yours play an important role in supporting Albertans at all times, but particularly during this challenging time.

Our government encourages relationship building, successful collaboration and partnerships to address socially complex issues. We recognize and appreciate the contributions your organization is making in serving Albertans and building strong and resilient communities.

I wish you success in accomplishing your program goals and appreciate your partnership. Thank you for your efforts to provide services to Albertans during this unprecedented time.

Sincerely,

Kachman .

Rajan Sawhney Minister of Community and Social Services

224 Legislature Building, 10800 - 97 Avenue NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2B6 Canada Telephone 780-643-6210 Fax 780-643-6214

From:	Gerald Rhodes
Cc:	RMA Board Dist
Subject:	RMA Backgrounder - Provincial Investigation into creating a Provincial Police Force to replace the RCMP
Date:	January 20, 2021 4:31:12 PM
Attachments:	image003.png
	RMA Backgrounder - Provincial Investigation into Creating a Provincial Police Force. pdf

#### \*\*Please Distribute to all members of Council and appropriate staff\*\*

Dear RMA Mayors, Reeves, and Councillors

I am pleased to attach today a new tool – an RMA "Issue Backgrounder". It is our attempt to use our skilled External Relations & Advocacy department to provide you our members with comprehensive information on complex issues. To goal is to prepare your municipality and council to make be able to informed decisions when required and, in addition, to enable you to be able to advocate locally. Today's Issue Backgrounder is about the current provincial investigation into creating a provincial police force. This we believe will be one of the major municipal issues of 2021. Up to this point very little background has been provided to municipalities by the department responsible, AB Justice & Solicitor General, and as such your board has asked that we bring you up to speed. In a couple months this issue will get very real with the release of the currently being developed "Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Study" spoke to in this backgrounder. As such please consider this the "report-before-the-report" to appropriately prepare you.

We do not yet know the outcome of this *Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Study* but as the AB Justice & Solicitor General department made "Transition" (i.e. the "how to") part of the study name instead of just simply focusing on the viability of the concept, there is nervousness that this issue could move fast from thought to action. The Fair Deal panel did not evaluate the viability of the concept and there is concern that there is already a focus on transition, if in name only. This is an issue of municipal importance as all municipalities in Alberta now pay for policing and we know that, at minimum, we would the lose the current 30% federal RCMP funding cost share of \$112 M with such a transition.

In fairness to the province the Fair Deal Panel made it's recommendations separate from the province with the province, when accepting the report, identifying that the provincial police force recommendation was one of the recommendations "where there is support to conduct further analysis". We will be holding the province to it's word to ensure that they do a proper viability analysis and engage municipalities with the impact part of the analysis.

Lastly be advised that the concept of a provincial police force is one that affects all municipalities, both urban and rural, excepting those with their own police force (Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and a few towns). As such both urban and rural municipalities have skin in the game on this issue. Be aware that AUMA will be hosting a session with their members in February to discuss this issue and seek direction. As a consequence we encourage you to discuss this issue with your urban counterparts as later you may have to lobby locally, preferrable together, when we learn the results of the current analysis. For our specialized municipal members this background should assist with the AUMA dialogue.

That's it for the introduction. The attached backgrounder is broken into the following sections:

- Executive Summary
- Background
  - Fair Deal Panel Engagement
  - Fair Deal Panel Final Report
  - Government of Alberta Response to Fair Deal Panel Final Report

- RMA Input to current Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Study
- Analysis and Considerations
  - Service Level Considerations
  - Cost Considerations
  - Jurisdictional Cost Comparisons
- Next Steps

The backgrounder attaches all relevant supporting documents either by clicking on the hyperlinks identified in <u>blue</u>or, as an attachment. This is a fairly lengthy backgrounder that hopefully brings you up to date on this important developing issue. We encourage you to understand the issue and chat with your MLA as you see fit.

We look forward to the dialogue and promise to update you as this progresses.

Office:

Scheduling:

Cell:

### Gerald Rhodes, CLGM, MBA, CAE

Executive Director



780.955.4077 780.893.3783 780.955.4076 **RMAlberta.com** 

2510 Sparrow Drive, Nisku, Alberta T9E 8N5 780.955.3639

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you have received this email in error, please notify the system manager. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the organization. The sender does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message which arise as a result of virus/malware infection or email transmission errors.



ISSUE BACKGROUNDER

Date: January 20, 2020

# **Provincial Investigation into Creating an Alberta Police Force**

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In May 2020, Alberta's Fair Deal Panel (FDP) released a final report comprised of 25 recommendations "for actions that Alberta can take to get fair treatment within Confederation." One of the recommendations from the report was to "Create an Alberta Police Service to replace the RCMP." The Province accepted the recommendation as a recommendation "where there is support to conduct further analysis". Starting in the fall of 2020 the province has moved quickly on this recommendation and through the Justice and Solicitor General department, established a new Provincial Police Services Transition Secretariat. Subsequently, PriceWaterhouseCooper (PwC) was selected to undertake the "Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study". The study is scheduled to be completed by April 30, 2021.

RMA has not specifically supported or opposed the creation of a provincial police service, but has instead focused its advocacy to both the Fair Deal Panel and now Alberta Justice and Solicitor General on three areas:

- Municipalities should not face increased costs to support the shift to a provincial police service.
- A provincial police service should provide the same or an increased level of service to what is currently provided by the RCMP.
- A provincial police service should provide the same or an increased level of municipal and community input into police to what is currently provided by the RCMP.

The FDP Final report acknowledges Alberta would the lose the current 30% federal RCMP funding cost share of \$112 M with a transition to a provincial police force. Initial RMA analysis also indicates numerous other costs required to form a large new force to add to the cost impact. Additionally, jurisdictional policing salary comparisons suggest salary savings would not be probable due to the current low comparative pay of the RCMP. Recent detailed Alberta polling by the National Police Federation is shared that contrasts the FDP's one survey question that addressed support for a provincial police service. The FDP's survey question asked respondents to rank several options being reviewed by the panel based on the extent to which each would improve Alberta's place in Confederation. Among the 13 options that received rankings, a provincial police service ranked 11<sup>th</sup>, ahead of only Alberta separating from Canada and the appointment of a provincial Chief Firearms Officer. The National Police Federation poll in contrast showed substantial satisfaction for the RCMP through various questions and asked a specific question about opinions on forming a provincial police force. Only 6% of respondents in communities served by RCMP supported replacing the RCMP with a provincial police service.

Next steps are projected with the only thing known for sure that is that PwC Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study is expected to be complete by April 30, 2021. It is anticipated that a referendum question asking Albertans whether to create an Alberta Police Service to replace the RCMP might be added to the October 2021 municipal election ballot with other provincial referendum questions being considered.

209

### BACKGROUND

### Fair Deal Panel Engagement

Beginning in December 2019, the Fair Deal Panel (FDP) consulted with individual Albertans and stakeholder organizations through town hall sessions, targeted consultations with organizations, a request for electronic submissions from organizations and individuals, and a public survey.

According to Premier Kenney's November 9, 2019 mandate letter to the FDP, panelists had a broad mandate to consider a range of ideas that would "strengthen the province's economic position, give us a bigger voice within Confederation, or increase provincial power over institutions and funding in areas of provincial jurisdiction." The letter also listed a series of specific ideas and initiatives that the FDP was to research and determine whether they would advance the province's interests. Included in this list was the establishment of a provincial police force.

RMA submitted written input to the FDP on several initiatives identified in their mandate letter that impact rural municipalities. This included the formation of a provincial police service. RMA's input to the panel was regarding a provincial police force was as follows:

Rural municipalities across Alberta are currently facing high crime rates, with the situation reaching a crisis point in some areas of the province. High rural crime rates are driven by several factors, including a downturn in Alberta's economy, limited rural mental health and social services, an under-resourced provincial justice system unable to address repeat offenders, and a lack of policing capacity to monitor rural areas and respond to rural property crimes in a timely manner.

While rural policing in Alberta faces several challenges, it is unclear to RMA how the establishment of a provincial police force would improve public safety in rural areas, given that ending the Alberta Police Service Agreement would presumably result in a reduction or elimination of the federal financial contribution to policing in Alberta. Under the current Alberta Police Service Agreement, Canada contributes 30% of the costs of operating provincial police services in areas of the province governed by the Agreement. Additionally, under a provincial policing model, Alberta would be required to assume greater administrative and oversight responsibilities which would also carry added costs. This shift in cost responsibilities would not only compromise =policing service levels, but also likely will divert funding from enhancing the Alberta's broader criminal justice system, such as the addition of Crown prosecutors, that may be more impactful in reducing rural crime than any change to current police funding or operations.

The likely higher costs associated with a provincial policing approach may be worthwhile if they are accompanied by improved frontline police service in rural areas and enhanced local input into policing. However, the Government of Alberta has already shown that they can increase service levels under the current system if they are willing to assume (or pass on to municipalities) the additional costs required to do so. In December 2019, the Government of Alberta announced that municipalities who currently receive funding under the Agreement will be required to contribute 10% of the province's costs (increasing to 30% in 2023) to support an additional 300 RCMP officers and 200 administrative staff.

Given that the Government of Alberta already has the ability to increase the investment in policing, procure additional RCMP resources, and work with the RCMP to determine where they should be assigned under the current Agreement, RMA would require additional information as to how a provincial police force would enhance the Government of Alberta's control over policing to an extent that would justify the likely increased cost (particularly given the loss of federal funding should Alberta end the Alberta Police Service Agreement), and

210

how such a shift would improve frontline services. Further, details on recruitment to support necessary service needs of a newly established provincial police force need to be clarified.

### Fair Deal Panel Final Report

In May 2020, Alberta's Fair Deal Panel (FDP) released a final report comprised of 25 recommendations "for actions that Alberta can take to get fair treatment within Confederation."

# Recommendation 14 of the report stated the following – "Create an Alberta Police Service to replace the RCMP." \*(See full copy of Recommendation 14 of the report attached to this backgrounder)

The FDP supported their recommendation based on several issues they associated with current RCMP service. Specifically, the panel identified a lack of community familiarity among RCMP officers due to frequent transfers, bureaucracy and a lack of responsiveness to local community needs associated with the centralization of RCMP decisionmaking in Ottawa, and the inefficient use of Albertans' financial contributions to policing, as in the words of the panel, a provincial police service "would send a message to Ottawa that Alberta was in charge of its destiny, and that it would rather to spend its own money on its own men and women, rather than paying for a bloated Ottawa bureaucracy." The panel also identified chronic understaffing of RCMP detachments, particularly in smaller communities, as an issue.

The FDP argued that although some input supported maintaining the RCMP, "they seemed motivated either by a sentimental attachment to the RCMP or a concern about the extra cost and red tape associated with creating a provincial police force." In other words, the FDP suggested that few respondents indicated that the RCMP was policing the province effectively, and that only sentimentality or the complexity of replacing them were reasons given for maintaining their role.

Following their summary of the weaknesses associated with current RCMP service, the panel summarized what, in their view, would be the advantages of a provincial police service. These included increased local control over policing, increased nimbleness in shifting resources throughout the province in relation to crime trends and changing regional needs, greater stability for police and community members, and increased local knowledge on the part of officers.

The FDP's final report acknowledges that a shift to a provincial police service would come with a cost. Specifically, cancelling the current agreement between the Government of Alberta and RCMP would result in the province taking on responsibility for covering the \$112.4 million that the federal government currently contributes to RCMP policing in Alberta annually. The report also briefly acknowledges implementation costs in addition to losing federal funding but explains them away by stating that "short-run costs could be absorbed by efficiencies of scale and scope across policing regions within the province." Interestingly, the report also specifically references the potential cost impacts that the transition to a provincial police force may have on municipalities, stating that "any extra costs incurred by Alberta [through a shift to a provincial police service] should not be passed on to municipalities without their consent."

Although summaries of the written and verbal input provided to the FDP is not publicly available, the FDP's final report includes a summary of the results of the 42,134 online surveys completed by Albertans and public opinion research based on input from 1000 Albertans. Only one survey question addresses support for a provincial police service. The question asks respondents to rank several options being reviewed by the panel based on the extent to which each would improve Alberta's place in Confederation. Among the 13 options that received rankings, a provincial police service ranked 11<sup>th</sup>, ahead of Alberta separating from Canada and the appointment of a provincial Chief Firearms Officer.

### Government of Alberta Response to Fair Deal Panel Final Report

In June 2020 the government published their responses to the recommendations of the report (see Government of Alberta's response to the Fair Deal Panel report). The responses fell under four categories:

- 1. Recommendations where the work is already underway.
- 2. Recommendations which are agreed to in principle.
- 3. Recommendations where there is support to conduct further analysis.
- 4. Recommendations where modifications are required to align with government platform and/or policy direction.

The formation of a provincial police force fell under the third recommendation category.

The province has since moved quickly on this recommendation. In September 2020 the Government of Alberta, through Alberta Justice and Solicitor General, established a new Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Secretariat for a two-year term and recruited internal staff. In addition it issued a tender for a contractor to presumably conduct a study on the potential costs, benefits and logistics of replacing RCMP services with a provincial police service (See Alberta pursuing detailed study on creating provincial police service). Subsequently, later in the fall the province selected PriceWaterhouseCooper (PwC) to undertake the "Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study". The study is scheduled to be completed by April 30, 2021.

On a related note, the Justice and Solicitor General Department enacted the Referendum, Senate Election and Local Authorities Election Forms Regulation on December 2, 2020. This regulation provides the legislative ability for the province to add provincial referendum questions to this fall's municipal election ballot.

Premier Kenney has stated that Alberta will hold a referendum on equalization payments, one of the recommendations of the FDP report, and that other recommendations from the report would also require Albertans' approval by referendum to be considered. It is anticipated that once the current Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study is complete this spring, that a decision will be made as to whether the provincial police force FDP recommendation, and other FDP recommendations, will be added to this October's municipal ballot as additional referendum questions.

### RMA Input to current Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study

In late 2020, Minister of Justice and Solicitor General Kaycee Madu invited RMA board members, along with representatives from other municipal associations, to participate in a provincial police service "envisioning exercise." The organizers of the exercise, the Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Secretariat staff and PwC Canada, made it clear that its intent was not to discuss whether a provincial police service was a good or bad idea, but rather to brainstorm the "ideal" characteristics of a provincial police force to assist PwC in developing a delivery model. The costs of a provincial police service (including how cost responsibilities would be allocated) were identified as beyond the scope of the session.

These scope restrictions made it difficult for RMA to provide input into the envisioning exercise, as separating services from their costs is a challenging task for municipal leaders, especially as the Government of Alberta has already shown a recent interest in shifting costs for policing onto municipalities. Despite this, RMA participated in discussions related to areas such as workforce and culture, operational capabilities, data and technology, and governance, accountability and regulatory frameworks related to a potential provincial police service.

Through this process the RMA reiterated its position statements made to the Fair Deal Panel regarding a Provincial Police Force:

212

• Municipalities should not face increased costs to support the shift to a provincial police service.

- A provincial police service should provide the same or an increased level of service to what is currently provided by the RCMP.
- A provincial police service should provide the same or an increased level of municipal and community input into police to what is currently provided by the RCMP.

### ANALYSIS AND CONSIDERATIONS

At this point, all the questions related to a provincial police service raised in RMA's initial input to the FDP remain unanswered. Of particular importance to RMA are two assumptions built into the FDP's recommendation for the formation of a provincial police service:

- That the current service provided by RCMP would be improved through a provincial police service.
- That any cost increases resulting from the creation of a provincial police service would be offset by administrative efficiencies or, failing this, would not be downloaded to municipalities without their consent.

### Service Level Considerations

The FDP's final report indicates that the majority of those that supported maintaining RCMP service did so only based on sentimentality or concerns about the complexity of launching a provincial police force; not because they believe that the RCMP is providing quality police service in Alberta.

Unfortunately, publicly available data does not provide details on the input gathered by the FDP that indicated dissatisfaction with RCMP service quality. However, RMA and its members have frequently advocated for improvements to rural policing, including the need for faster response times to rural property crimes, more consistent processes for following up on and investigating rural property crimes reported by residents after they occur, and more focus on repeat offenders that target isolated rural areas.

While service levels and responsiveness continue to be a concern in rural areas, the RCMP (in conjunction with the Government of Alberta) has made improvements to rural policing in recent years. This began with the Rural Crime Action Plan in 2018, which included the formation of crime reduction units focused on prolific offenders in rural areas, the creation of increased police intelligence capacity related to prolific offenders and organized crime, enhanced civilian support to reduce the administrative responsibilities of frontline officers, and other initiatives. According to the RCMP and Government of Alberta, the Rural Crime Action Plan contributed to an 11% reduction in rural property crime between April 2018 and September 2018.

In 2019, the province and RCMP introduced additional actions, including the expansion of responsibilities of peace officers through the formation of RAPID Force, as well as other non-policing related initiatives. The RCMP has also added 76 new regular member positions (62 of which have been filled as of December 2020), as well as 57 public service positions (15 of which have been filled as of December 2020) directly linked to the new police costing model implemented in early 2020. While the costing model has significant concerns for RMA members (which will be addressed in the next sub-section), it does indicate that the Government of Alberta and RCMP can increase service levels by hiring additional resources under the current model. The issue with both the current model and a potential provincial police service is how added capacity is funded.

Clearly, service levels can and do change under the current RCMP model. The key outstanding questions are whether recent initiatives to improve service levels are adequate, and whether a provincial police service will take rural policing to the "next level" without further downloading costs onto municipalities. At this point, the information available on the potential transition to a provincial police service simply lacks this level of detail.

There are also questions about the extent to which Albertans are unsatisfied with the RCMP, as suggested in the FDP final report. In October 2020, the National Police Federation (NPF), which serves as the bargaining agent for regular members and reservists of the RCMP below the rank of inspector, used Polara Strategic Insights to poll 1300 Albertans randomly selected from urban and rural areas across the province on their perceptions of the RCMP in the province.

### \*(See 'Introduction to National Police Federation to Albertans" and "Alberta polling results re RCMP and Provincial Police Service" attached to this backgrounder)

Seventy-eight percent of respondents in communities served by the RCMP indicated that they had "somewhat favorable" or "very favorable" impressions of the RCMP. Similarly, among those served by RCMP, 81% were "somewhat satisfied" or "very satisfied" with the service they receive. Among rural respondents, over 80% believe that the RCMP sets a positive example for young people, and approximately 70% view RCMP officers as accountable to the community, as having a personal connection with the community, and as effectively dealing with civil disobedience. Rural respondents are less pleased with the ability of RCMP to promptly respond to 911 calls, and also less confident that the RCMP has adequate resources to police its territory, with roughly 60% of respondents indicating satisfaction in these areas. Perceptions of the ability of RCMP to effectively deal with those experiencing mental health issues and in policing Indigenous communities was lowest, with satisfaction hovering at approximately 50% in both areas.

When respondents from all of Alberta were asked the specific question "Do you support the Fair Deal recommendation to create an Alberta police service to replace the RCMP" 29% indicated support. This respondent group, however, included the over half of Alberta's population not served by RCMP (i.e. Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat). Among all respondents in communities actually served by RCMP, just 6% of respondents supported replacing the RCMP with a provincial police service, though a number (36%) supported maintaining RCMP service with "significant improvements." Support for replacing the RCMP completely was highest in the rural north, at 11% support, but lowest in the rural central and south, at 3% support. Respondents from both Edmonton and Calgary supported replacement at a rate of 4%.

What the NPF polling shows is that although there are concerns with the performance of the RCMP in Alberta, the FDP's argument that Albertans broadly support replacing the RCMP with a provincial police service is an oversimplification. Additionally, the general level of satisfaction with RCMP service levels in the NPF polling contrasts with the Fair Deal panel's comments that those that support maintaining the RCMP do so only based on sentimentality or due to concerns about the complexity of forming a provincial service.

More discussion is required around how a provincial police service will improve service in rural Alberta. This will hopefully be addressed in Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study.

### Cost Considerations

The current Alberta-Canada Provincial Police Service Agreement (PPSA), which runs until 2032, establishes that frontline policing costs for RCMP services in urban municipalities with populations below 5000 and rural municipalities are split 70/30 between the Government of Alberta and Government of Canada. This equates to an annual provincial contribution of \$262.4 million per year, and a federal contribution of \$112.4 million per year.

Under the new police costing model, introduced in early 2020, municipalities that receive policing under the PPSA are now required to contribute directly to frontline policing costs. This provincial program requires municipalities to collectively contribute \$15.4 million to provincial policing in 2020, increasing to \$60.3 million in 2023. Cumulatively, PPSA municipalities will contribute over \$200 million under the police costing model between 2020 and 2024. RMA and its members have expressed concerns with the model, including the fact that there is no link between increased costs and improved local service delivery or input into policing.

Aside from forfeiting the \$112.4 million currently contributed by the Government of Canada under the PPSA, there is a wide range of current RCMP or Government of Canada assets, infrastructure, and processes, some of which are likely not addressed through the current PPSA, that would become the sole responsibility of the province. These include but are not limited to:

- Staffing (both frontline and administrative)
- Training facility
- Development of training curriculum
- Forensics facility and equipment
- IT system
- Equipment (vehicles, uniforms, weapons, facilities)
- Policy and procedure development
- Legislation and regulation modification or development
- Indemnification

In simple language significant money would be required to purchase facilities, equipment, vehicles, and new support systems all at once in addition to a large effort required to set up a large new police force organization. Similar to service levels, the Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study may consider whether the benefits of a provincial police service will outweigh the financial strain that such set up costs would place on the province.

### Jurisdictional Cost Comparisons

As a large-scale, province-wide shift away from the RCMP to a provincial police service has not taken place in modern history (the Ontario Provincial Police, Sûreté du Quebec, and Royal Newfoundland Constabulary have all been in place since at least the early twentieth century), it is very difficult to accurately project the full costs of a transition. However, a recent decision by the City of Surrey, B.C. to replace the RCMP with a municipal police force was estimated to carry a transition cost of \$45 million, which has since increased to nearly \$64 million as the transition proceeds. This increase also factors in costs reductions related to a new IT system. An initial proposal to develop a standalone municipal police IT system was estimated to cost \$27 million. This has been replaced with a decision to share the RCMP's IT system – an approach that has never before been taken and will still cost \$7.5 million.

Similar discussions took place in the City of Red Deer in recent years, with city leaders ultimately deciding to maintain RCMP service. Transitioning Red Deer to a standalone police service carried an estimated transition cost of \$12 million with limited expected differences in the quality of frontline services.

Comparing cities like Surrey and Red Deer to policing Alberta is impossible. Complexities in geography, socio-economic issues, crime rates and patterns, and may other factors are more pronounced in a large and diverse province such as Alberta as opposed to two individual cities. However, the costs, concerns, and opportunities faced by Surrey and Red Deer are relevant to Alberta's situation and may require further research.

In addition to up-front costs, it is unclear how salary levels for officers serving on a provincial police force would compare to wages earned by RCMP officers and those serving in other municipal and provincial police services across the country. In general, RCMP officers earn less than their counterparts in most other Canadian police services. In 2017, an RCMP member earned 14.4% less than comparable police officers in other police services in terms of overall compensation. In 2019, a new RCMP officer earned an annual salary of approximately \$53,000. This is roughly \$16,000

less than new officers in Edmonton, \$6000 less than in Halifax, and \$17,000 less than in Toronto and Vancouver. It is likely that to attract new officers, a provincial police service would be required to offer compensation at levels in line with the municipal police services mentioned above, as opposed to the compensation currently available to RCMP members. Again, the details of how wages and compensation could be determined are not available, but evidence suggests that the RCMP is likely not an accurate starting point for a provincial police force.

The costs of a provincial police force are extremely complex, currently unknown, but likely much higher than the current RCMP model, both in terms of up-front costs and long-term costs related to employee compensation and ensuring that service levels are enhanced compared to the status quo delivered by the RCMP. Although the FDP report indicates that added costs associated with a provincial police service should not be downloaded to municipalities without their consent, the Government of Alberta has a recent precedent of doing just that in relation to the police costing model, which suggests that municipalities may face further cost increases linked to a provincial police service.

### NEXT STEPS

At this point, RMA's best guess of the next steps in the process for determining the feasibility of a provincial police force is as follows:

- January and February 2021: RMA and AUMA update their members on the issue to provide background knowledge and stimulate dialogue on this upcoming 2021 issue. Both associations seek member input on direction beyond positions taken to date.
- April 2021: PwC's Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study is completed. It is currently unknown whether it will be shared with Cabinet first or be made publicly available immediately.
- Spring/Summer 2021: Provincial decision as to pursue, consult with municipalities before making the decision to pursue, and/or add the forming of a provincial police force as a provincial referendum question on the October 2021 Municipal election ballot.
- Summer/Fall 2021: If this issue is posed as a referendum question, municipalities may field questions from residents on the issue, including requests for additional information. For awareness, one advocacy group that supports all the FDP recommendations as written is currently fundraising for a province-wide campaign to influence voters leading up to election day.
- Fall 2021/Winter 2022: If decision is made to proceed, the Alberta Provincial Police Services Transition Secretariat will establish an implementation process for the provincial police force, including how costs will be recovered, etc. The province must provide the RCMP two years notice to terminate service.

All that is definitively known at this point is that PwC Alberta Provincial Police Service Transition Study is expected to be complete by April 30, 2021.

#### **ASSOCIATION CONTACT:**

Wyatt Skovron Senior Policy Advisor 780.955.4096 wyatt@RMAlberta.com Tasha Blumenthal Director of Advocacy and External Relations 780.955.4049 tasha@RMAlberta.com

#### **REPORTS/DOCUMENTS:**

- 1. Fair Deal Panel Final Report Recommendation 14
- 2. National Police Federation AB Introduction Document
- 3. National Police Federation Alberta Polling Results re RCMP and Provincial Policing

#### RECOMMENDATION 14 Create an Alberta police service to replace the RCMP

The panel heard from many Albertans, especially those in rural Alberta, about the challenges facing law and order in their communities. Several expressed their appreciation of local RCMP officers but their frustration with the bureaucracy of the RCMP. Several expressed their disappointment with how many of the fine men and women who served in their community would be transferred to another town after having settled in and becoming familiar with the community. This lack of continuity means that knowledge and experience never accumulate properly within local law enforcement. This results in criminals having the upper hand.

While some expressed frustration with the courts and delays in prosecutions, Albertans outside Edmonton and Calgary generally called for greater local control over law enforcement, and most certainly not from Ottawa.

While a few people expressed their wish to keep the RCMP in Alberta, they seemed motivated either by a sentimental attachment to the RCMP or a concern about the extra cost and red tape associated with creating a provincial police force. Even supporters of a provincial police force were not against what the RCMP represented historically. Rather, they felt that the RCMP has become too bureaucratic to respond flexibly to the needs of small communities. A few also felt that Alberta controlling its own law enforcement would to send a message to Ottawa that Alberta was in charge of its destiny, and that it would rather to spend its own money on its own men and women, rather than paying for a bloated Ottawa bureaucracy.

The panel notes that the RCMP in Alberta perennially struggles with having enough RCMP officers to adequately staff smaller municipalities. Posting officers in a small communities, then relocating them anywhere in Canada, is a disincentive for many applicants. Indeed, in 2006, Alberta created the Alberta Sheriffs to help with traffic enforcement, surveillance, communications, and security at the courthouse and the legislature. However, in many small towns, sheriffs have become the backbone of local law enforcement when RCMP staffing is inadequate.

In 2011, then Premier Ed Stelmach renewed Alberta's contract with the RCMP for 20 years, from April 1, 2012, to March 31, 2032. The contract contains a termination clause, which allows the agreement to be terminated on March 31 of any year by either party, giving the other party at least twenty-four months' notice. In other words, Alberta could, when this report is issued, terminate its agreement with the RCMP effective March 31, 2022. The contract could be terminated even earlier if the federal government concurred.

Alberta pays \$262.4 million annually for RCMP service, with the federal government paying \$112.4 million annually. If Alberta canceled the agreement and created its own new provincial police service, the current federal contribution would have to be fully or partially absorbed by the province and municipalities.<sup>33</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Municipalities will be responsible for \$15.4 million of policing costs in 2020, and \$60.3 million in 2023. The total contributions from small and rural municipalities will be \$200.6 million by 2024.

That being said, the panel believes, based on feedback from various stakeholders, that Alberta communities would benefit greatly from having a provincial police service. An Alberta Police Service would enable local control over law enforcement. Regional policing districts could pool resources to tackle crime depending on where and when criminals operate. This could happen without waiting for prior approval from Ottawa every time a new initiative is needed to tackle crime. A stable police service that allowed members to stay grounded in local communities would be attractive to men and women considering law enforcement as a career. Officers would become more invested in their local settings, allowing them to better connect with local citizens and gain insights into where and how criminal elements operate in each community. Such local knowledge would be retained in the community and allow for more effective policing.

RECOMMENDATION | Create an Alberta Police Service to replace the RCMP.

Short-run costs could be absorbed by efficiencies of scale and scope across policing regions within the province. In provinces such as Ontario and Québec, provincial police forces are in charge of regions outside metropolitan areas. Indeed, Alberta had its own police service called the Alberta Provincial Police until 1932.

Under the current contract with the RCMP, Alberta sets the objectives, priorities and goals of the RCMP in Alberta.<sup>34</sup> Meanwhile, Canada controls internal management, including administration, professional police standards and procedures.<sup>35</sup> The current contract only provides police services in rural areas. Municipalities with over 5,000 people have their own agreements with the RCMP and are not covered by the agreement with the provincial government.<sup>36</sup>

The panel recommends that Alberta should make the case for switching to an APS very clearly to municipalities that currently use the RCMP. Any extra costs incurred by Alberta should not be passed on to municipalities without their consent. Protocols regarding governance and recruitment should be in place prior cancelling existing contracts. Alberta should assess the long-term benefits of moving to its own APS. Regions and municipalities that would be significantly affected by any switch need to know how this change would impact citizens.

In many communities, the panel heard about a "revolving door" to the courthouse for individuals charged with serious crimes only to be released on bail. Sometimes charges against the accused are dismissed due to delays in prosecution. While criminal law is the jurisdiction of the federal government, the province has some control over the administration of justice. This includes the appointment of provincial court judges and Crown prosecutors. Alberta can also take steps to speed up trials by prioritizing violent crimes over non-violent ones. The panel notes that Alberta is committed to hiring more Crown prosecutors. The panel also recommends that Alberta hire more provincial court judges who will bring a sense of fairness and expediency to the administration of justice.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Article 6.1 of the Provincial Police Service Agreement.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>scriptscriptstyle 35}$  Article 6.2 of the Provincial Police Service Agreement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Article 10 of the Provincial Police Service Agreement.



FÉDÉRATION DE LA POLICE

NATIONALE

#### **Introducing the National Police Federation**

The National Police Federation (NPF) is the sole certified bargaining agent representing close to 20,000 Members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) across Canada, including approximately 4,500 Members in Alberta. The NPF is the largest police labour relations organization in Canada and is the first independent national association to represent RCMP Members. The NPF is focused on improving public safety in Canada and on increasing resources, equipment, training and supports for our Members. Better resourcing and support for the RCMP will enhance community safety and livability in the communities we serve, large and small, across Canada.

#### The NPF in Alberta

NATIONAL

FEDERATION

POLICE

We've been on the ground in Alberta since 1873 and are very much part of the provincial fabric and history. As "boots on the ground", our Alberta Members have a very credible point of view and a unique perspective of local policing issues. This underpins an important mandate to facilitate communication between policymakers and front-line RCMP Members who bring unparalleled knowledge of local community safety issues to the fore.

Our Members are part of the communities they serve. They entered policing to make a positive difference and want to improve the way police services are resourced and delivered in Alberta. They are engaged in community activities, provide a positive role model to youth, and participate in anti-drug initiatives, youth education against gangs, anti-bullying programs, as well as volunteering to coach sports teams, and lead local youth organizations. They are woven into the community fabric and serve with dedication. Our Members are the public face of policing for many Alberta communities and understand their issues.

#### The NPF and the Government of Alberta share important priorities

We both want safe, livable communities. Recent polling\* shows 81% of communities are happy with RCMP policing and 88% support increased resources for RCMP detachments, citing petty crime and police under-resourcing as issues to be addressed. Like these citizens and their elected representatives, the NPF wants the resources, equipment, education, training and supports to ensure police can maintain and improve public safety. We want to work together to find innovative solutions to policing issues.

The NPF is aligned with and supports provincial government efforts to consider ways to better deliver police services. Issues raised by the Fair Deal Panel are not new and are issues RCMP Members have raised over the years.

#### A New Provincial Police Service?

The Fair Deal Panel recommended the Government of Alberta investigate the possibility of creating a new provincial police service. We understand that the recently announced feasibility study by PWC is a first step to a larger conversation about policing in Alberta, and that if it recommends the creation of a

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact us for more details of polling conducted by Pollara Research and others



FÉDÉRATION DE LA POLICE

NATIONALE

provincial police service, Albertans could ultimately vote on that change through a referendum.

Our polling shows us that this issue is not a concern for the average Albertan. In fact, only six per cent of respondents support an outright change, and the majority said replacing the RCMP was the least helpful measure proposed by the Fair Deal Panel to improve Alberta's position in Canada. Support for the RCMP presence in Alberta was very high\*.

Several larger Alberta communities already have their own police services. Other communities have undertaken reviews on transitioning to one. The City of Red Deer recently conducted a review and ultimately decided that it was not in the best interest of the community, was costly, and not what the community wanted.

Consequently, at a time when Alberta's economy is hurting, and against the backdrop of COVID-19, **an important conversation must take place with all Albertans and their elected officials**. The NPF believes a transition to a provincial police force would result in an unnecessary investment that could be more strategically applied to resolve issues raised in the communities our Members serve.

#### **Our Members**

NPF Members are proud to work in Alberta; they want to keep supporting their communities as the provincial police service. They may not all be from Alberta, but once they arrive here, they very quickly establish deep roots and become active community members and that's why we want to improve the way police services are resourced and delivered throughout Alberta.

Our first priority has always been, and will continue to be, keeping all Albertans safe. Our success in achieving that priority has been due to the strong partnerships and relationships we have built with those we serve. We remain committed to working closely with those citizens and communities.

#### Conclusion

We want to engage in further conversations with Albertans and elected officials, municipal organizations, and community leaders to hear their thoughts and ideas firsthand. We want to encourage everyone to participate fully in the provincial government's deliberations on the idea of a provincial police service to ensure we are not trying to fix something that isn't broken, or invest scarce funds in creating a new service that could be better employed to improve the one we have.

#### **NPF** Contacts

Brian Sauve, President Sarah Nolan, Director, Government Relations

NATIONAL POLICE

FEDERATION

bsauve@npf-fpn.com snolan@npf-fpn.com

\* Please contact us for more details of polling conducted by Pollara Research and others



# NPF – National Police Federation – Alberta





October, 2020

1

## Methodology

- Methodology/Sample: Online survey of randomly-selected sample of 1,300 adult (18+) Alberta residents
- Field Window: October 21 to 28, 2020
- Reliability: Non-probability samples cannot be assigned a margin of error.
   \*As a relative guideline, we have provided margins of error for a probability sample of this size. Data has been weighted by region, age and gender to be representative of the population of Alberta

RegionNumber of InterviewsMargin of error*CALGARY202±6.9%EDMONTON208±6.8%CALGARY SUBURBS100±9.8%EDMONTON SUBURBS100±9.8%RURAL CENTRAL2422±6.3%RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%ALBERTA1,300±2.7%			
EDMONTON208±6.8%CALGARY SUBURBS100±9.8%EDMONTON SUBURBS100±9.8%RURAL CENTRAL242±6.3%RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%	Region		0
CALGARY SUBURBS100±9.8%EDMONTON SUBURBS100±9.8%RURAL CENTRAL242±6.3%RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%	CALGARY	202	±6.9%
EDMONTON SUBURBS100±9.8%RURAL CENTRAL242±6.3%RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%	EDMONTON	208	±6.8%
RURAL CENTRAL242±6.3%RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%	CALGARY SUBURBS	100	±9.8%
RURAL NORTH226±6.5%RURAL SOUTH222±6.6%	EDMONTON SUBURBS	100	±9.8%
RURAL SOUTH 222 ±6.6%	RURAL CENTRAL	242	±6.3%
	RURAL NORTH	226	±6.5%
ALBERTA 1,300 ±2.7%	RURAL SOUTH	222	±6.6%
	ALBERTA	1,300	<b>±</b> 2.7%



# Over two-thirds of Albertans have favourable impression of RCMP officers

- Favourable impressions of RCMP officers rise to over three-quarters (78%) in communities served by the RCMP, consistent with June 2020 tracking
- Regionally, favourable impressions of RCMP officers are highest in Calgary suburbs (83%) and Edmonton suburbs (81%)



### Replacing the RCMP viewed as least helpful measure tested to improve Alberta's place in Canada

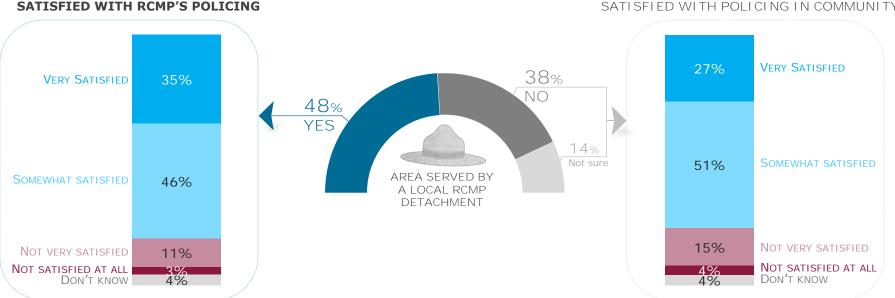
- Only 8% say replacing the RCMP helps "a lot", while about half say trading goods freely (52%) and energy and resource projects (47%) help "a lot"
- The measures tested were also part of the Fair Deal Panel consultation

	Don't know	Does not help at all	Helps somewhat	Helps a lo	OT
The ability to trade our goods and services freely across provincial/territorial borders	6% <mark>5%</mark>	36%	52	2%	
Major energy and resource projects built, like the Trans Mountain Pipeline Expansion Project	6% 13%	34%	4	47%	
More equal representation in federal institutions, such as the House of Commons and the Senate	8% 9%	43%		40%	
To reassert and strengthen provincial authority over areas of provincial jurisdiction, such as natural resource development and the environment	12% 18%	409	%	30%	
Alberta alone or with other Western Provinces separating from the rest of Canada	8%	62%		18% 1	2%
Hold a referendum on separation from the rest of Canada	8%	62%		20%	10%
Alberta establishing its own police force, replacing the RCMP	17%	58%		17%	8%

224 Q4. Given what you currently know, how much would the following options help Alberta improve its place in Canada? A lot? Somewhat? Or not at all? (Total N=1300).

## Over 4-in-5 satisfied with policing in RCMP-served communities; similar in non-RCMP communities

- Over 4-in-5 (81%) satisfied with RCMP policing in RCMP-served communities, unchanged since June 2020 (n=132)
- The level of those "very satisfied" is higher (35%) in RCMP-served communities than non-RCMP served communities (27%). Overall, satisfaction levels are • comparable between RCMP-served (81%) and non-RCMP-served (78%)

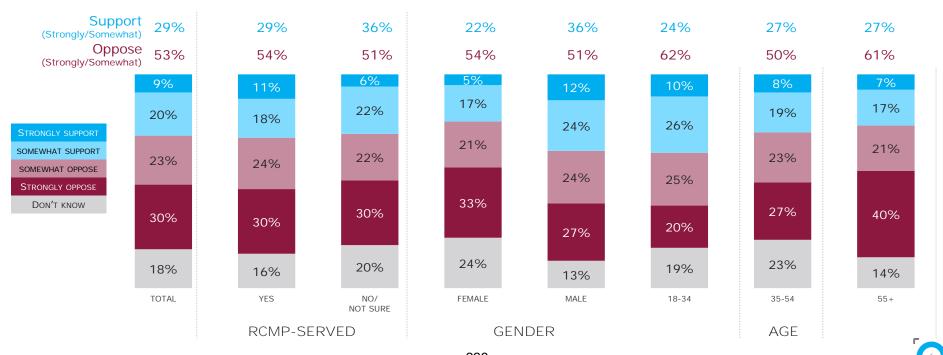


#### SATISFIED WITH POLICING IN COMMUNITY

Q5. Is your municipality or local area served by a local RCMP detachment? (Total N=1300) Q6. How satisfied are you with the RCMP's policing of your community? (Yes at Q5 N=809) Q7. How satisfied are you with the policing in your community? (No or Not Sure at Q5 N=491)

### Majority oppose Fair Deal recommendation to create an Alberta police service to replace the RCMP

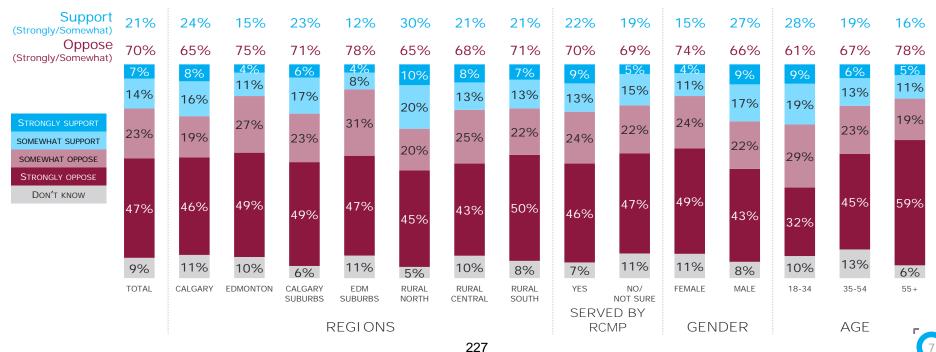
• 55+ voters more opposed (61%) than 18-34 voters (45%)



Q10. One of the Fair Deal Panel recommendations is to create an Alberta Police service to replace the RCMP. The RCM226 ices almost all communities in Alberta outside of Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, and Lethbridge. Do you support or oppose this recommendation? (Total N=1300)

# After hearing arguments, opposition to replacing RCMP rises from about half to over two-thirds

Opposition to replacing RCMP rises from 53% in pre-test to 70% in post-test, while support decreases from 29% to 21%



Q12. Now that you reviewed additional information, do you support or oppose replacing the RCMP with an Alberta Police Service? (Total N=1300)



## **Rural/ RCMP Communities**



# Highest satisfaction level with RCMP as role models, accountable to community, and personal connection

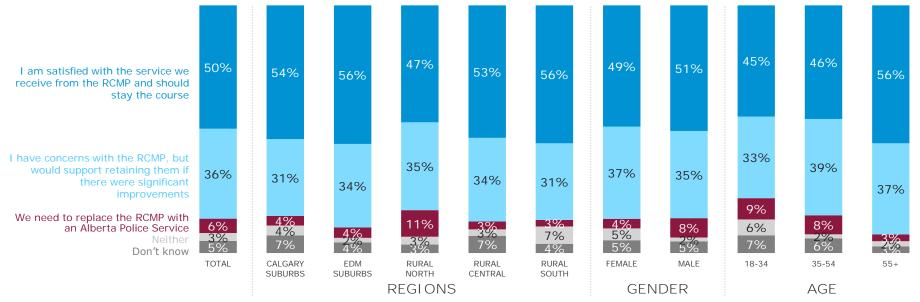
- Responding to 911 calls has second highest level of those "very satisfied"
- Lower levels of satisfaction re: adequate resources to police its territory, policing of remote rural areas, dealing with mental health and addiction issues, and policing of indigenous communities

								Satis			
DON'T KNOW NOT SATISFIED NOT VERY		Somewhat	VERY				y/Somewhat) REGIONS				
		SATISFIED		TOTAL	CALGARY SUBURBS	EDM SUBURBS	RURAL NORTH	RURAL CENTRAL	RURAL SOUTH		
RCMP officers set a positive example for young people	9%2 <mark>%12</mark>	%	44%		33%	76%	63%	82%	82%	81%	86%
RCMP officers are accountable to my community	12% <mark>4%</mark> <sup>-</sup>	13%	43%		28%	71%	74%	72%	73%	67%	73%
RCMP officers have personal connection with the community	10% <mark>5%</mark> 1	15%	49%		22%	71%	72%	74%	72%	72%	72%
RCMP officers are trained effectively to deal with civil disobedience	12% <mark>4%</mark>	14%	50%		20%	69%	76%	62%	70%	75%	70%
My local detachment responds promptly to 911 calls	20%	<mark>4%</mark> 11%	34%		30%	64%	64%	69%	65%	5 <b>9</b> %	62%
My local detachment has adequate resources to police its territory	16% <mark>6</mark>	<mark>%</mark> 20%	399	%	19%	58%	62%	51%	5 <b>9</b> %	60%	68%
RCMP policing of remote rural areas	15% 8	% 20%	379	%	20%	57%	57%	37%	63%	52%	69%
RCMP officers are trained effectively to deal with those with mental health and/or addiction issues	15% 9	24%	<b>)</b>	38%	13%	51%	51%	40%	55%	54%	50%
RCMP policing of indigenous communities	31%	<b>7%</b>	19%	31%	13%	44%	40%	40%	47%	41%	47%
											۲ _ ٦

229 Q13. Thinking about policing in your community, for each of the following, what is your level of satisfaction? (Rural / RCMP Communities N=809)

## Only 6% choose outright replacement of RCMP

- Majority (50%) say "stay the course" with the RCMP, with highest levels in Edmonton suburbs, Calgary suburbs, Rural South and among 55+ age group
- Over one-third (36%) support retaining RCMP "with significant improvements", with highest level among 35-54s (39%)
- Only 6% choose replacing the RCMP among these options, with highest level among Rural North (11%) and 18-34s (9%)

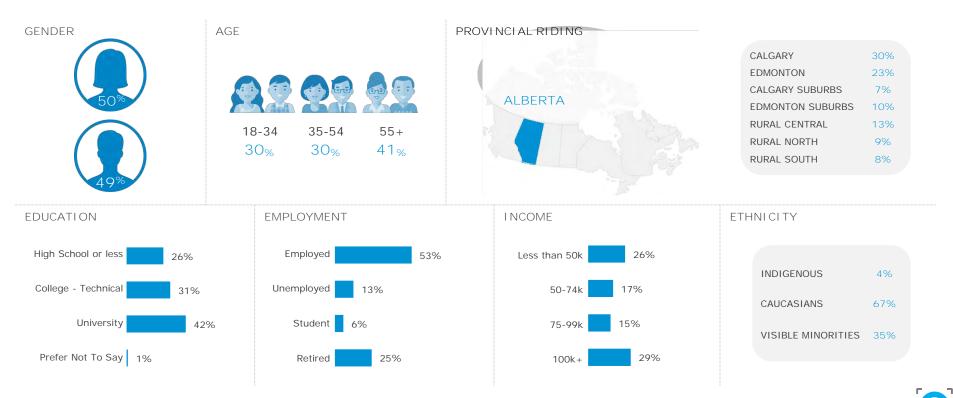




Q17. Which of the following statements best reflects your viewpoint? (Rural / RCMP Communities N=809)

230

## Demographic Profile





## Craig Worden

### CraigWorden@pollara.com (416) 921-0900

pollara strategic insights www.pollara.com

#### Mackenzie County Library Board (MCLB) December 1, 2020 Board Meeting Minutes Fort Vermilion Curling Rink Upper Room Fort Vermilion, Alberta

**Present**: Beth Kappelar, Lisa Wardley, Steven Simpson, Lorraine Peters, Cameron Cardinal, Wally Schroeder, Kayla Wardley, Sandra Neufeld, Tamie McLean.

Guest: Carson Flett.

**1.0** Beth Kappelar called the meeting to order at 7:10 pm.

#### MCLB Organizational Meeting.

The following positions were filled by acclamation.

Chair: Beth Kappelar Vice-Chair: Kayla Wardley Treasurer: Lorraine Peters Secretary: Wally Schroeder

- 2.0 Approval of the Agenda: MOTION #2020-11-01 Lorraine Peters moved the approval of the agenda as revised. CARRIED
- 3.0 Approval of the Minutes: MOTION #2020-11-02 Kayla Wardley moved the approval of the Oct 20/20 meeting minutes as revised. CARRIED

#### 4.0 Review of Action Items:

- The action items of the previous MCLB meeting were reviewed.

#### 5.0 Financial:

#### 5.1 MCLB Financial Report as of Nov 30/20:

- Balance Forward	\$ 77,642.70
- Total Revenues	\$ 308,252.00
- Total Expenses	\$ 287,480.54
Bank Balance	\$ 98/11/16

MOTION #2020-11-03 Tammie McLean moved to accept the financial report as presented. CARRIED

#### **5.2 MCLB Honorariums:**

MOTION #2020-11-04 Lorraine Peters moved that the MCLB honorariums remain the same. CARRIED

#### 5.3 Square Devises:

**MOTION #2020-11-05 Lisa Wardley** moved that MCLB give financial support of up to 50% to libraries who wish to purchase Square Devices for \$299.00 which are used for accepting payments. **CARRIED** 

#### 5.4 Signing Authority for MCLB Secondary Operating Account:

MOTION #2020-11-06 Kayla Wardley moved that Lorraine Peters, Tammie McLean and Wally Schroeder have signing authority on the new MCLB secondary bank account.

#### 5.5 Federal Money Available for Nonprofit Organizations:

- Mackenzie County has received about \$1M which is available to non-profit organizations who have lost money due to covid19. Losses could include loss of fund raiser monies, loss of membership fees, etc.

- These funds must be applied for. (Jennifer Batt at Mackenzie County is handling these funds)

#### 6.0 Library Reports:

#### 6.1 La Crete:

- The Financials to Nov 2/20 are: Income \$141K, Expenses \$119K, Bank Balance \$22K.
- Item circulation in October was 8471 items.
- Employees will receive a Christmas Wreath and an Amazon gift card for Christmas.
- Christmas trees, wreaths, cheese cakes and Purdy chocolates fundraisers raised about \$2300.00

... 2

#### 6.2 Blue Hills Satellite Library:

- The Blue Hills Library books and shelves have been moved to the La Crete Library Basement.

#### 6.3 Fort Vermilion:

- They held Manic Moose Improve sessions.
- Cheques for the virtual library conference belong to the library.
- Their hours have been extended. They are closed Dec 24 to Dec 28, 2020.

#### 6.4 Zama:

- They are planning to extend their shelves and do some weeding.
- Meander School is picking up books for the Christmas season.
- They are back to regular hours.
- They have partnered with FCSS to install 3 tower gardens.
- Their traffic is up with the post office using the same building.

#### 6.5 Mackenzie County Library Consortium (MCLC):

- MCLC is transferring their online materials from RB Digital to Overdrive. Librarians will be trained, pamphlets will be developed and a training video will be made.
- Yearend statics are available.
- The La Crete library has order the new version of library cards.
- An Insignia update will occur.

#### 6.6 High Level:

- They are fund raising to buy \$35 literacy bags for children.
- They have weeded more books.

MOTION #2020-11-07 Kayla Wardley moved the acceptance of the reports for information.

#### 7.0 Old Business:

#### 7.1 Fort Vermilion Library Operations.

- The FVLS responsibilities and the MCLB responsibilities in operating the library need to be finalized.
- Lisa Wardley, Tamie McLean, Lorraine Peters and KerrieMeneen will meet with Debbie Bueckert.

#### 8.0 New Business:

- None to discuss.

#### 9.0 Correspondence:

9.1 A book and letter from The Professional Institute of the Public Service Canada was received.

#### 10.0 In Camera:

10.1 Not required.

#### 11.0 Next Meeting Dates and Location: Fort Vermilion Curling Rink Upper Room Jan 12/21 at 7:00 p.m.

#### 12.0 Adjournment:

MOTION # 2020-11-08 Steven Simpson moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:40 p.m.

CARRIED

CARRIED

These minutes were adopted this 12th day of January 2021.

Beth Kappelar, Chair